

# MPC-2000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

OWNERS MANUAL P/N 444851B

ISSUE III - Rev. D 4/2000

Faraday, LLC / 805 South Maumee Street / Tecumseh, Michigan 49286 Phone: 517-423-2111 / FAX: 517-423-2320 Copyright© 1999,2000, Faraday, LLC All Rights Reserved

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

NSTALLATION AND WARRANTY INFORMATION	<u>i</u>
PREFACEPREFACE PARAMETERS	. 111 iv
SECTION I DESCRIPTIONS	
MPC-2000 Introduction	I-1
Minimum Control Panel Configuration	I-2
Module Descriptions	
CU-2 Main Control Module	I-3
ZN-1A Dual Initiating Circuit Module	I-4
ZN-2A Dual Initiating Circuit Module	1-4
ZN-3A Dual Initiating Circuit Module	1-5
ZN-1S Dual Initiating Circuit Module	1-5
ZN-2S Dual Initiating Circuit Module	1-5
ZN-3S Dual Initiating Circuit Module AM-1 Addressable/Analog Circuit Module	1-5
SC-1 Dual Indicating Circuit Module	1-6
SC-2 Dual Indicating Circuit Module	1-7
SC-3 Dual Indicating Circuit Module	1-7
AR-1 Dual Auxiliary Relay Circuit Module	I-8
AR-2 Dual Auxiliary Relay Circuit Module AR-3 Dual Auxiliary Relay Driver Circuit Module	I-9
AR-3 Dual Auxiliary Relay Driver Circuit Module	I-9
CT-1 Universal City Tie Module DI-1 D.A.C.T. Interface Module	1-9
DI-1 D.A.C.T. Interface Module	-10
SI-2 Serial Interface Module	-10
SI-3 Serial Interface Module	
CI-2 Communications Interface Module	-10
MP-3 Main Power Supply	-10
MP-3 Main Power Supply	-10
AP-5 Unregulated Auxiliary Power Supply	-10
AP-5 Unregulated Auxiliary Power Supply PD-1 Power Distribution Module	-10
PD-4 Power/Terminal Distribution Board	-10
BC-2 Battery Charger Module	-10
PR-1 System Status Printer	
BB-1 Buffer BoardI BB-2 Buffer Board for Parallel Channel ModulesI	-11
TX-1 Transformer Module	-11 -11
TX-2 Transformer Module	-11
EVAC Module Descriptions	
MC-1 Microphone Module	-12
SW-1 Slow Whoop Module	-12
TT-1 Temporal Tone Module	-12
AS-1 Amplifier Supervisory Module	-12
FP-1 Fire Phone Master	-12
FP-2 Fire Phone Extender Mother Board	-12 -12
FP-3 Fire Phone Master	
VAA-C Audio Amplifier	
PD-2 Power Distribution Module	-12
DM-1A Voice Unit DMR Assembly (single message)	-12
DM-1B Voice Unit DMR Assembly (four message)	-12
DM-1C Voice Unit DMR Assembly	-13
EI-1 EVAC Interface Module	-13
Cabinet Descriptions	
CB-2U Universal Back Box, 2 Opening	-14 11
CD-25 Surface Door, 2 Opening, Lefthand Hinge	-14
CD-4S Surface Door, 2 Opening, Righthand Hinge	-14
CD-4F Flush Door, 2 Opening, Righthand Hinge	-14
CB-1U Universal Back Box, 3 OpeningI	-14
CD-1S Surface Door, 3 Opening, Lefthand Hinge	-14
CD-1F Flush Door, 3 Opening, Lefthand Hinge	-14
CD-3S Surface Door, 3 Opening, Righthand Hinge	-14
CD-3F Flush Door, 3 Opening, Righthand Hinge	-14
BE-1S Battery EnclosureI BT-1F Semi-Flush Trim RingI	-14 -17
14050 Battery Enclosure	-14
15216 Semi Flush Trim Ring	-14

VRR-A Equipment Rack 42" VRR-B Equipment Rack 61¼" VRR-C Equipment Rack 70" VRR-D Equipment Rack 77" System Accessory Descriptions RDC-700A Remote Display/Control Unit RDC-800 Remote Display/Control Unit D700 Series Remote Annunciators G700 Series Remote Graphic Annunciators R710A Series Remote Control Relay Control Units RPR-100 Remote Printer Unit Module Space Requirements EVAC Module Space Requirements		I-14 I-15 I-15 I-15 I-15 I-15 I-15 I-15 I-16
SECTION II OWNERS INSTRUCTIONS		
Alarm Operation of the Fire Alarm System Control Unit		II-1
Trouble Operation of the Fire Alarm System Control Unit		II-2
Sprinkler Supervisory Operation of the Fire Alarm System Control Unit		11-3
Telephone Operation of the Fire Alarm System		11 0
Telephone Operation of the Fire Alarm System Control Unit		II-3
EVAC Operation of the Fire Alarm System Control Unit		II-3
MPC-2000 Operating Instructions MPC-2000 EVAC Operating Instructions	•••••	11-4
MPC-2000 Keypad Controls		11-5
To Reset the Svstem		II-6
To Silence the Building Indicating Appliances		II-6
To Silence the System Trouble Buzzer		11-6
To Perform Lamp Test To Cut Off AM-1 Module	•••••	11-0
To Restore AM-1 Loop in Cut Off		11-7
To Cut Off AM-1 Device		II-8
To Cut Off AM-1 Device To Restore AM-1 Device in Cut Off		II-9
To Cut Off a Zone	<u>  </u>	I-10
To Restore a Zone in Cut Off	II	1-10
To Cut Off a Signal Circuit To Restore a Signal Circuit in Cut Off	۱۱۱ ۱۱	I-II I_11
To Cut Off the City Tie	۱۱۱۱ ۱۱	I-12
To Restore the City Tie	I/	i-12
To Enable Drill Test	II	-13
To Enable Recall if Drill Test Not Used	<u>  </u>	-13
To Set the Time		
To Set the Date RDC-700A Operating Instructions	اا۱۱ ۱۱	1-15
RDC-800 Operating Instructions	۱۱۱ ۱۱	I-10
RDC-700A and RDC-800 Keypad Controls		
To Reset the System	II	l-18
To Silence the Building Indicating Appliances	II	I-18
To Silence the Trouble Buzzer	<u>  </u>	-19
To Perform Lamp Test To Enable Drill Test		
To Enable Recall if Drill Test Not Used	۱۱۱ ۱۱	-19 -21
D700 Series and G700 Series Key Switch Control (option)		-22
SECTION III INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS		
(FOR QUALIFIED PERSONNEL ONLY)		
MPC-2000 General Specifications MPC-2000 Installation Instructions	·····.	11-1
Enclosure Dimensions		п-э
Control Enclosure Layout	1	11-7
BE-1S Battery Enclosure Layout	I	11-8
BE-1S Battery Enclosure Layout BE-1S Battery Enclosure with BT-1F Semi-Flush Trim	I	II-9
14050 Battery Enclosure Layout 14050 Battery Enclosure with 15216 Semi-Flush Trim	<u>   </u>	-10
14050 Battery Enclosure with 15216 Semi-Flush Trim	III	1-11
Equipment Rack	III	I- I∠
Surface Enclosure Mounting, 2 Opening	III	-13
Surface Enclosure Mounting, 3 Opening		-14
Surface Enclosure Mounting, 2 Opening		
in Stacked Arrangement Surface Enclosure Mounting, 3 Opening	III	-15
in Stacked Arrangement		-16

Surface Enclosure Mounting, 2 Opening
in Side-By-Side Arrangement
Surface Enclosure Mounting, 3 Opening
in Side-By-Side Arrangement III-18
Flush Enclosure Mounting, 2 Opening III-19
Flush Enclosure Mounting, 3 Opening III-20
Flush Enclosure Mounting, 2 Opening
in Stacked Arrangement
Flush Enclosure Mounting, 3 Opening
in Stacked ArrangementIII-22
Flush Enclosure Mounting, 2 Opening
in Side-By-Side Arrangement
Flush Enclosure Mounting, 3 Opening
in Side-By-Side Arrangement
Surface Enclosure Mounting, 2 Opening
with BE-1S Battery Enclosure
Surface Enclosure Mounting, 3 Opening
with BE-1S Battery Enclosure III-26
Will DE-13 Datiefy Eliciosule
Control Panel Assembly
2 Opening Panel Layout with PR-1 Printer
2 Opening Panel Assembly with PR-1 Printer
3 Opening Panel Layout with PR-1 Printer III-29
3 Opening Panel Assembly with PR-1 Printer III-30
3 Opening Panel Layout for EVAC Modules Ill-31
3 Opening Panel Layout for EVAC Modules
Equipment Rack Layout
MPC-2000 120V.A.C. Wiring Diagram
MPC-2000 EVAC 120V.A.C. Wiring Diagram
Transformer Mounting Deference Drowing
Transformer Mounting Reference Drawing
MPC-2000 Battery Willing Diagram
MPC-2000 Battery Wiring Diagram
Cable Hook-up Diagram
Cable Hook up Diagram for Printer Parallel Channel
Module Installation Instructions MP-3 Main Power SupplyIII-41
AP-4 Regulated Auxiliary Power Supply
AP-5 Upregulated Auxiliary Power Supply
C 2 Detter Charger
DC-2 Dallely Charger
BC-2 Battery Charger
PD-4 Power/Terminal Distribution BoardIII-46
PD-4 Power/Terminal Distribution BoardIII-46
PD-4 Power/Terminal Distribution Board
PD-4 Power/Terminal Distribution BoardIII-46 TX-1 Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47 TX-2 Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48 ZN-1A Dual ZoneIII-49
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution BoardIII-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50
PD-4       Power/Terminal Distribution Board
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution BoardIII-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory DevicesIII-52
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution BoardIII-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory DevicesIII-52
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution BoardIII-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory DevicesIII-52ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory DevicesIII-53
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution BoardIII-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory DevicesIII-52ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory DevicesIII-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory DevicesIII-53
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution BoardIII-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory DevicesIII-52ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory DevicesIII-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory DevicesIII-54AM-1Addressable/Analog ModuleIII-55
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution Board.III-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-52ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-54AM-1Addressable/Analog ModuleIII-55SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-56
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution BoardIII-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory DevicesIII-52ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory DevicesIII-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory DevicesIII-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory DevicesIII-54AM-1Addressable/Analog ModuleIII-55SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-1Dual Speaker CircuitIII-57
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution Board.III-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-52ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-54AM-1Addressable/Analog ModuleIII-55SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-57SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-58
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution Board.III-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-52ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-54AM-1Addressable/Analog ModuleIII-55SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-57SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-58SC-2Dual Speaker CircuitIII-58SC-2Dual Speaker CircuitIII-58
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution Board.III-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-51ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-52ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-54AM-1Addressable/Analog ModuleIII-55SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-57SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-58SC-2Dual Speaker CircuitIII-58SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-59SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-59
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution Board.III-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-51ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-52ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-54AM-1Addressable/Analog ModuleIII-55SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-57SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-57SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-58SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-59SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-60SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-61
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution Board.III-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-51ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-52ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-54AM-1Addressable/Analog ModuleIII-55SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-57SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-57SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-58SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-57SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-58SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-59SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-58SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-59SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-60SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-61AR-1Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-62
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution Board.III-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-51ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-52ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-54AM-1Addressable/Analog ModuleIII-55SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-57SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-57SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-58SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-57SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-58SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-59SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-58SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-59SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-60SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-61AR-1Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-62
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution Board.III-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-3ADual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-52ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-54AM-1Addressable/Analog ModuleIII-55SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-57SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-58SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-58SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-61AR-1Dual Speaker CircuitIII-61AR-1Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-63AR-3Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-63AR-3Dual Auxiliary Relay DriverIII-64
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution Board.III-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-3ADual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-52ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-52ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-54AM-1Addressable/Analog ModuleIII-55SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-57SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-59SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-64AR-1Dual Speaker CircuitIII-64AR-2Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-64AR-3Dual Auxiliary Relay DriverIII-64AR-3Dual Auxiliary Relay DriverIII-65
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution Board.III-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-51ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-52ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-54AM-1Addressable/Analog ModuleIII-55SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-1Dual Speaker CircuitIII-57SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-59SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-60SC-3Dual Speaker CircuitIII-61AR-1Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-61AR-2Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-63AR-3Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-63AR-3Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-64CT-1City TieIII-65DI-1D.A.C.T. Interface ModuleIII-66
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution Board.III-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-51ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-52ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-54AM-1Addressable/Analog ModuleIII-55SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-1Dual Speaker CircuitIII-57SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-59SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-60SC-3Dual Speaker CircuitIII-61AR-1Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-61AR-2Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-63AR-3Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-63AR-3Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-64CT-1City TieIII-65DI-1D.A.C.T. Interface ModuleIII-66
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution Board.III-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-52ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-54AM-1Addressable/Analog ModuleIII-55SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-57SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-58SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-58SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-60SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-61AR-1Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-62AR-2Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-62AR-3Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-66SI-2Serial Interface ModuleIII-66SI-2Serial Interface and RDC-700A Remote Display/ControllerIII-67
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution Board.III-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-49ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-3ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-51ZN-1SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-51ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-54AM-1Addressable/Analog ModuleIII-55SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-55SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-58SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-58SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-59SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-60SC-3Dual Signal CircuitIII-61AR-1Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-62AR-2Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-63AR-3Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-63AR-3Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-63AR-3Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-66SI-1D.A.C.T. Interface ModuleIII-66SI-2Serial Interface and RDC-700A Remote Display/ControllerIII-67SI-2Serial Interface and D700 SeriesG700 Series
PD-4Power/Terminal Distribution Board.III-46TX-1Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)III-47TX-2Unfiltered Transformer BoardIII-48ZN-1ADual ZoneIII-50ZN-2ADual ZoneIII-51ZN-3ADual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-52ZN-2SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-53ZN-3SDual Zone for Supervisory Devices.III-56SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-1Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-56SC-2Dual Signal CircuitIII-62AR-1Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-61AR-1Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-62AR-2Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-62AR-3Dual Auxiliary RelayIII-65DI-1D.A.C.T. Interface ModuleIII-65DI-1D.A.C.T. Interface ModuleIII-65SI-2Serial Interface and D700 SeriesIII-67SI-2Serial Interface and RC-700A Remote Display/ControllerIII-67SI-2Serial Interface and RC-700A Remote Display/ControllerIII-68SI-2Serial Interface and RC-700A Remote Display/ControllerIII-68SI-2Serial Interface and R
PD-4       Power/Terminal Distribution Board.       III-46         TX-1       Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)       III-47         TX-2       Unfiltered Transformer Board       III-47         TX-2       Dual Zone       III-47         ZN-2A       Dual Zone       III-50         ZN-3A       Dual Zone       III-51         ZN-15       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-52         ZN-35       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-53         ZN-35       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-55         SC-1       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-57         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-58         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-58         SC-3       Dual Signal Circuit       III-60         SC-3       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-62
PD-4       Power/Terminal Distribution Board.       III-46         TX-1       Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)       III-47         TX-2       Unfiltered Transformer Board       III-48         ZN-1A       Dual Zone       III-49         ZN-2A       Dual Zone       III-50         ZN-3A       Dual Zone       III-51         ZN-1S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-52         ZN-2S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-52         ZN-3S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-54         AM-1       Addressable/Analog Module       III-55         SC-1       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-1       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-57         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-59         SC-3       Dual Signal Circuit       III-60         SC-3       Dual Signal Circuit       III-63         AR-2       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-63         AR-3       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-63         AR-3       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-66         SI-2       Serial Interface and RDC-700A Remote Display/Controller       III-68
PD-4       Power/Terminal Distribution Board.       III-46         TX-1       Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)       III-47         TX-2       Unfiltered Transformer Board       III-48         ZN-1A       Dual Zone       III-49         ZN-2A       Dual Zone       III-50         ZN-3A       Dual Zone       III-51         ZN-1S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-51         ZN-3S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-53         ZN-3S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-54         AM-1       Addressable/Analog Module       III-55         SC-1       Dual Signal Circuit       III-55         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-57         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-58         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-60         SC-3       Dual Signal Circuit       III-61         AR-1       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-62         AR-2       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-62         AR-3       Dual Signal Circuit       III-63         AR-3       Dual Auxiliary Relay Driver       III-64         CT-1
PD-4       Power/Terminal Distribution Board.       III-46         TX-1       Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)       III-47         TX-2       Unfiltered Transformer Board       III-48         ZN-1A       Dual Zone       III-49         ZN-2A       Dual Zone       III-50         ZN-3A       Dual Zone       III-51         ZN-1S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-52         ZN-2S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-53         ZN-3S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-54         AM-1       Addressable/Analog Module       III-55         SC-1       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-2       Dual Speaker Circuit       III-59         SC-3       Dual Speaker Circuit       III-56         SC-3       Dual Speaker Circuit       III-61         AR-1       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-61         AR-2       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-63         AR-3       Dual Auxiliary Relay Driver       III-65         DI-1       D.A.C.T. Interface Module       III-66         SI-2       Serial Interface and RDC-700A Remote Display/Controller       III-68
PD-4       Power/Terminal Distribution Board.       III-46         TX-1       Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)       III-47         TX-2       Unfiltered Transformer Board       III-48         ZN-1A       Dual Zone       III-49         ZN-2A       Dual Zone       III-50         ZN-3A       Dual Zone       III-51         ZN-1S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-52         ZN-2S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-53         ZN-3S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-54         AM-1       Addressable/Analog Module       III-55         SC-1       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-58         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-59         SC-3       Dual Speaker Circuit       III-61         AR-1       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-62         AR-2       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-62         AR-3       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-63         AR-3       Dual Auxiliary Relay Driver       III-64         CT-1       City Tie       III-66         SI-2       Serial Interface and D700 Series, G700 Series       III-67         <
PD-4       Power/Terminal Distribution Board.       III-46         TX-1       Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)       III-47         TX-2       Unfiltered Transformer Board       III-48         ZN-1A       Dual Zone       III-49         ZN-2A       Dual Zone       III-50         ZN-3A       Dual Zone       III-52         ZN-3D       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-53         ZN-3S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-53         ZN-3S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-54         AM-1       Addressable/Analog Module       III-55         SC-1       Dual Signal Circuit       III-55         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-58         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-58         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-61         AR-1       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-62         AR-2       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-65         DC-3       Dual Auxiliary Relay Driver       III-65         DI-1       D.A.C.T. Interface Module       III-67         SI-2       Serial Interface and RDC-700A Remote Display/Controller       III-67
PD-4       Power/Terminal Distribution Board.       III-46         TX-1       Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)       III-47         TX-2       Unfiltered Transformer Board       III-48         ZN-1A       Dual Zone       III-49         ZN-2A       Dual Zone       III-50         ZN-3A       Dual Zone       III-52         ZN-3D       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-53         ZN-3S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-53         ZN-3S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-54         AM-1       Addressable/Analog Module       III-55         SC-1       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-1       Dual Signal Circuit       III-58         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-58         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-3       Dual Signal Circuit       III-62         AR-1       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-62         AR-2       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-63         AR-3       Dual Auxiliary Relay Driver       III-64         AR-1       Dual Auxiliary Relay Driver       III-66         SI-2       Serial Interface and RDC-700A Remote Display/Controller       III-66
PD-4       Power/Terminal Distribution Board.       III-46         TX-1       Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)       III-47         TX-2       Unfiltered Transformer Board       III-48         ZN-1A       Dual Zone       III-49         ZN-2A       Dual Zone       III-50         ZN-3A       Dual Zone       III-52         ZN-3D       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-53         ZN-3S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-53         ZN-3S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices.       III-54         AM-1       Addressable/Analog Module       III-55         SC-1       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-1       Dual Signal Circuit       III-58         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-58         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-3       Dual Signal Circuit       III-62         AR-1       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-62         AR-2       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-63         AR-3       Dual Auxiliary Relay Driver       III-64         AR-1       Dual Auxiliary Relay Driver       III-66         SI-2       Serial Interface and RDC-700A Remote Display/Controller       III-66
PD-4       Power/Terminal Distribution Board       III-46         TX-1       Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)       III-47         TX-2       Unfiltered Transformer Board       III-48         ZN-1A       Dual Zone       III-50         ZN-2A       Dual Zone       III-51         ZN-1S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices       III-52         ZN-2S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices       III-53         ZN-3D       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices       III-55         SC-1       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-1       Dual Speaker Circuit       III-55         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-3       Dual Signal Circuit       III-59         SC-3       Dual Signal Circuit       III-59         SC-3       Dual Signal Circuit       III-60         SC-3       Dual Signal Circuit       III-61         AR-4       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-62         AR-2       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-63         AR-3       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-63         AR-3       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-66         SI-2
PD-4       Power/Terminal Distribution Board       III-46         TX-1       Transformer Board (Filtered/Unfiltered)       III-47         TX-2       Unfiltered Transformer Board       III-48         ZN-1A       Dual Zone       III-49         ZN-2A       Dual Zone       III-50         ZN-3A       Dual Zone       III-52         ZN-3A       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices       III-53         ZN-3S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices       III-53         ZN-3S       Dual Zone for Supervisory Devices       III-54         AM-1       Addressable/Analog Module       III-55         SC-1       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-1       Dual Signal Circuit       III-58         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-58         SC-2       Dual Signal Circuit       III-56         SC-3       Dual Signal Circuit       III-62         AR-1       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-62         AR-2       Dual Auxiliary Relay       III-63         AR-3       Dual Auxiliary Relay Driver       III-64         CT-1       City Tie       III-66         SI-2       Serial Interface and RDC-700A Remote Display/Controller       III-66

MC-1 Microphone Module	
SW-1 Slow Whoop Module	III-78
TT-1 Temporal Tone Module AS-1 Amplifier Supervisory Module	
FP-1 Fire Phone Master	
FP-1 Fire Phone Master FP-2 Fire Phone Extender Mother Board	
PE-1 Fire Phone Extender	III-83
FP-3 Fire Phone Master	III-84
VAA-C Audio Amplifier	III-85
PD-2 Power distribution Module	III-86
DM-1A Voice Unit DMR Assembly (Single Message)	III-87
DM-1B Voice Unit DMR Assembly (Four Message)	III-88
DM-1C Voice Unit DMR Assembly (Continuous) EI-1 EVAC Interface Module	III-89
BK-1 Blank Label	
Compatible Signals	
Compatible Relay	III-99
Compatible Speakers	
Wire Selection Guides	
Conventional Initiating Circuit Wire Selection Guide	III-102
Conventional Signal Čircuit Wire Selection Guide	III-102
Conventional Speaker Circuit Wire Selection Guide	III-103
Conventional Telephone Wire Selection Guide	III-103
Addressable/Analog Loop - See Section V Battery Size Calculations	111 404
Dattery Size Calculations	111-104
SECTION IV INITIATING DEVICE WIRING DIAGRAMS	
Typical Wiring for Conventional Heat Detectors	
& Pull Stations	I\/-1
Typical Wiring for Conventional Gate Valve Switches	IV-2
Typical Wiring for Conventional Waterflow Switches	IV-3
Compatible Conventional 2-Wire Smoke Detectors	IV-4
Typical Wining for Conventional Overters Concer	
Conventional System Sensor     2-Wire Detectors     Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor     Wire Dust Detectors	IV-6
Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor	n / <del>-</del>
Z-WIRE DUCT DETECTORS	IV-/
Compatible Conventional 4 Wire Smalle Datastars	N/ 0
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors	IV-8
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors	IV-8
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors	IV-8
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors.	IV-8 IV-9
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Beam Detectors	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Beam Detectors SECTION V ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT INFORMATION	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Beam Detectors SECTION V ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT INFORMATION The Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 V-1
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Beam Detectors SECTION V ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT INFORMATION The Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit System Status Display for Addressable/Analog Devices	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-2
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Beam Detectors SECTION V ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT INFORMATION The Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit System Status Display for Addressable/Analog Devices	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-2
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Beam Detectors SECTION V ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT INFORMATION The Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit System Status Display for Addressable/Analog Devices Wire Requirements of the Addressable/Analog Loop	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-2 V-3
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Beam Detectors <b>SECTION V ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT INFORMATION</b> The Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit System Status Display for Addressable/Analog Devices Wire Requirements of the Addressable/Analog Loop U.L. Compatible Addressable/Analog Devices for the AM-1 Circuit	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-2 V-3
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-2 V-3 V-4
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-2 V-3 V-4 V-5
<ul> <li>Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors</li></ul>	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-2 V-3 V-4 V-5
<ul> <li>Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors</li></ul>	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-2 V-3 V-4 V-5 V-6
<ul> <li>Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors</li></ul>	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-1 V-2 V-3 V-4 V-5 V-6 V-6 V-7
<ul> <li>Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors</li></ul>	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-1 V-2 V-3 V-4 V-5 V-6 V-7 V-8
<ul> <li>Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors</li></ul>	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-1 V-2 V-3 V-4 V-5 V-6 V-6 V-7 V-8 V-9
<ul> <li>Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors</li></ul>	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-1 V-1 V-2 V-3 V-4 V-5 V-6 V-6 V-7 V-8 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-11 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-11 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-11 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-11 IV-10 IV-11 IV-10 IV-10 IV-11 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-11 IV-10 
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-1 V-1 V-2 V-3 V-4 V-5 V-6 V-6 V-7 V-8 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-11 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-11 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-11 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-11 IV-10 IV-11 IV-10 IV-10 IV-11 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-11 IV-10 
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-4 V-5 V-5 V-6 V-7 V-6 V-7 V-8 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-10 V-10 V-10 V-11 V-12 V-13 V-14 V-10 V-
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-4 V-5 V-5 V-6 V-7 V-6 V-7 V-8 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-10 V-10 V-10 V-11 V-12 V-13 V-14 V-10 V-
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Beam Detectors <b>SECTION V ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT INFORMATION</b> The Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit System Status Display for Addressable/Analog Devices Wire Requirements of the Addressable/Analog Loop U.L. Compatible Addressable/Analog Devices for the AM-1 Circuit Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "4" Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "6" Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring/Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "7" Addressable/Analog Sensors (9152, 9153, 9154, 9163, 9182) Addressable/Analog Bases (9155, 9156, 9181, 9189) Typical Wiring Diagram for Addressable/Analog Bases Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9161) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9161) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-3 V-4 V-3 V-4 V-5 V-6 V-6 V-7 V-8 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-10 V-10 IV-11 V-11 V-11 V-11
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-3 V-4 V-3 V-4 V-5 V-6 V-7 V-6 V-7 V-8 V-9 V-9 V-10 V-10 V-11 V-11 V-11 V-12 V-13
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Beam Detectors <b>SECTION V ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT INFORMATION</b> The Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit System Status Display for Addressable/Analog Devices Wire Requirements of the Addressable/Analog Loop U.L. Compatible Addressable/Analog Devices for the AM-1 Circuit Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "4" Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "6" Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring/Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "6" Addressable/Analog Sensors (9152, 9153, 9154, 9163, 9182) Addressable/Analog Bases (9155, 9156, 9181, 9189) Typical Wiring Diagram for Addressable/Analog Bases Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9161) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor The Monitor Module (9157)	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 IV-11 V-1 V-1 V-3 V-4 V-3 V-4 V-3 V-4 V-5 V-6 V-7 V-6 V-7 V-8 V-9 V-9 V-10 V-10 V-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-10 IV-11 IV-11 IV-11 IV-11 IV-11 IV-11 IV-11 IV-11 IV-11 IV-11 IV-10 IV-11 IV-12 IV-12 IV-12 IV-12 IV-12 IV-12 IV-12 IV-12 IV-12 IV-13 IV-14
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Beam Detectors <b>SECTION V ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT INFORMATION</b> The Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit System Status Display for Addressable/Analog Devices Wire Requirements of the Addressable/Analog Loop U.L. Compatible Addressable/Analog Devices for the AM-1 Circuit Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "4" Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "6" Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring/Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "7" Addressable/Analog Sensors (9152, 9153, 9154, 9163, 9182) Addressable/Analog Bases (9155, 9156, 9181, 9189) Typical Wiring Diagram for Addressable/Analog Bases Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9161) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9161) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor The Monitor Module (9157) Typical Style "B" (2-Wire) Initiating Circuit	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 IV-11 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-4 V-4 V-5 V-4 V-5 V-5 V-6 V-7 V-8 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-10 V-11 V-11 V-12 V-13 V-14 V-15
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Beam Detectors <b>SECTION V ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT INFORMATION</b> The Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit System Status Display for Addressable/Analog Devices Wire Requirements of the Addressable/Analog Loop U.L. Compatible Addressable/Analog Devices for the AM-1 Circuit Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "4" Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "6" Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring/Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "7" Addressable/Analog Sensors (9152, 9153, 9154, 9163, 9182) Addressable/Analog Bases (9155, 9156, 9181, 9189) Typical Wiring Diagram for Addressable/Analog Bases Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9161) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9161) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor The Monitor Module (9157) Typical Style "B" (2-Wire) Initiating Circuit	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 IV-11 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-3 V-4 V-4 V-5 V-4 V-5 V-5 V-6 V-7 V-8 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-10 V-11 V-11 V-12 V-13 V-14 V-15
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors. Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors. Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors. Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Beam Detectors. <b>SECTION V ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT INFORMATION</b> The Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit. System Status Display for Addressable/Analog Devices. Wire Requirements of the Addressable/Analog Loop. U.L. Compatible Addressable/Analog Devices for the AM-1 Circuit. Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "4" Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring/Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "6" Addressable/Analog Sensors (9152, 9153, 9154, 9163, 9182). Addressable/Analog Bases (9155, 9156, 9181, 9189) Typical Wiring Diagram for Addressable/Analog Bases. Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9161). Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9161) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor. Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179). Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor. Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179). Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor. The Monitor Module (9157). Typical Style "B" (2-Wire) Initiating Circuit. Typical Style "B" (2-Wire) Initiating Circuit. Typical Wiring Diagram for Conventional 4-Wire Smoke	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 IV-11 IV-11 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-4 V-4 V-5 V-5 V-5 V-5 V-6 V-7 V-8 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-10 V-11 V-12 V-13 V-14 V-15 V-16
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors. Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors. Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors. Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Beam Detectors. <b>SECTION V ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT INFORMATION</b> The Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit System Status Display for Addressable/Analog Devices. Wire Requirements of the Addressable/Analog Loop. U.L. Compatible Addressable/Analog Devices for the AM-1 Circuit Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "4" Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "6" Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring/Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "6" Addressable/Analog Sensors (9152, 9153, 9154, 9163, 9182). Addressable/Analog Bases (9155, 9156, 9181, 9189) Typical Wiring Diagram for Addressable/Analog Bases Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9161) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9161) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Typical Style "B" (2-Wire) Initiating Circuit Typical Style "B" (2-Wire) Initiating Circuit Typical Wiring Diagram for Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors (Style "B")	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 IV-11 IV-11 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-4 V-4 V-5 V-5 V-5 V-5 V-6 V-7 V-8 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-9 V-10 V-11 V-12 V-13 V-14 V-15 V-16
Compatible Conventional 4-Wire Smoke Detectors. Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Smoke Detectors. Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Duct Detectors. Typical Wiring for Conventional System Sensor 4-Wire Beam Detectors. <b>SECTION V ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT INFORMATION</b> The Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit. System Status Display for Addressable/Analog Devices. Wire Requirements of the Addressable/Analog Loop. U.L. Compatible Addressable/Analog Devices for the AM-1 Circuit. Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "4" Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring/Operation Comparable to NFPA Style "6" Addressable/Analog Sensors (9152, 9153, 9154, 9163, 9182). Addressable/Analog Bases (9155, 9156, 9181, 9189) Typical Wiring Diagram for Addressable/Analog Bases. Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9161). Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9161) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor. Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179). Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor. Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor (9179). Typical Wiring Diagram for a (9179) Duct Housing for Addressable/Analog Sensor. The Monitor Module (9157). Typical Style "B" (2-Wire) Initiating Circuit. Typical Style "B" (2-Wire) Initiating Circuit. Typical Wiring Diagram for Conventional 4-Wire Smoke	IV-8 IV-9 IV-10 IV-11 IV-11 IV-11 IV-11 V-2 V-2 V-3 V-3 V-4 V-4 V-5 V-5 V-5 V-5 V-5 V-5 V-5 V-5 V-5 V-5

Typical Style "B" (2-Wire) Initiating Circuit	V-20
The Control Module (9159)	V-21
Typical Style "Y" (2-Wire) Indicating Circuit	V-22
Typical Style "Z" (4-Wire) Indicating Circuit	V-23
Typical Dry Form "C" Contact Output	V-24
The Isolator Module (9160)	V-25
Addressable / Analog Relay Bases (9296 and 9297)	V-26
Addressable / Analog Isolator Bases (9298 and 9299)	V-26
Two-Wire Conventional Detector Monitor Module (9191)	V-27
Typical Style "B" Initiating Circuit	
Typical Style "D" Initiating Circuit	

### SECTION VI TESTING AND MAINTENANCE

(FOR QUALIFIED PERSONNEL ONLY)	
System Testing and Maintenance	VI-1
PR-1 System Status Printer Paper Replacement Instructions	VI-2
System Trouble Shooting Guide	VI-3

## SECTION VII APPLICATION NOTES

McCulloh Transmitter Connections	VII-1
Presignal/General Alarm Wiring	VII-2
Remote Trouble Unit Wiring	VII-3
Smoke Detector Power Wiring	VII-4
Preaction/Deluge Valve Wiring	VII-5
Data Gathering System	

### IMPORTANT INSTALLATION AND WARRANTY INFORMATION

Warranty Information: The Manufacturer provides a limited warranty for one year from the date of purchase to the Original Purchaser of this product. The Original Purchaser is the party to whom the Manufacturer issued its Sales Order, generally, the Manufacturer's distribution. In order to preserve this warranty, it is important that the product be serviced only by persons who have been properly trained and authorized by the Manufacturer.

Other parties involved in the installation of this product may have also provided a warranty which may be different than that of the manufacturer. The Manufacturer will only be responsible to the Original Purchaser and only for the Manufacturer's own warranty. For further information regarding the Manufacturer's warranty, contact the Original Purchaser.

Owner's Manual: The owner's manual does not purport to cover all the details or variations in the equipment described, nor does it provide for every possible contingency to be met in connection with installation, operation and maintenance. All specifications subject to change without notice. Should further information be desired or should particular problems arise which are not covered sufficiently, the matter should be referred to the Installer or Original Purchaser listed below.

# INSTALLER INFORMATION

Company:	Installer:	Phon	e:	
Address:	City:	State:	Zip:	
Date Installed: Installer's Signature:				
c	DRIGINAL PURCHASER INFORM	IATION		
Company:		Phone:		
Address:	City:	State:	Zip:	
Purchaser's Purchase Order Number:				
Date of Purchase:				
Faraday Sales Order Ackn	owledgment Number:			
Original Purchaser's Signa	iture:			

PART NO. 2000 – For specific wiring and installation information see owners manual P/N 444851B ISSUE for battery manuferance and replacement instructions see owners manual P/N 444851B ISSUE for operating information see MPC-2000 operating instructions P/N 44535D ISSUE for operating information see MPC-2000 eved operating instructions P/N 44535D ISSUE warning	THIS UNIT MAY INCLUDE AN ALARM VERIFICATION FEATURE THAT WILL RESULT IN A DELAY OF THE SYSTEM ALARM SIGNAL FROM THE INDICATED CIRCUITS THE FOTAL DELAY (CONTROL UNIT PLUS SWOKE DETECTOR) SHALL NOT EXCEED 60 SECONDS. NO OTHER INITIATING DEVICES SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THESE CIRCUITS UNLESS APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISBICTION. CIRCUIT CIRCUIT (ZN ZDNE) DELAY (POWER-UP)	1.2 TIME MARKED ON THE INSTALLED SMOKE DETECTOR(S) IS TO BE USED	(AM DEVICE) DELAY - SEC 12	THIS EQUIPMENT COMPLIES WITH THE REQUIREMENTS IN PART 15 OF FCC RULES FOR A CLASS A COMPUTING DEVOGE. OPFRATION IS SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TWO CONDITIONS; (1) THIS DEVICE MAY NOT CAUSE HARMLLL INTERFERIOLE, AND (2) THIS DEVICE MUST ACCEPT ANY INTERFERIOLE RELEDIND]. (2) THIS DEVICE MUST ACCEPT ANY INTERFERIOLE RELEDIND]. (3) THIS DEVICE MUST ACCEPT ANY INTERFERIOLE RELEDIND]. (4) THIS DEVICE INTERFERIOLE THAT MAY CAUSE UNDESIRED OPERATION
WPC-2000 FARADAY LLC. TECUMSEH, MI 49286 INPUT VOLTS AMPS HZ ZN-1/1A DUAL ZONE MOXULE - ZONE IDENTIFIER "D" FOR BATTERY A AC 120V MX. 50 ZN-2/3A DUAL ZONE MOXULE - ZONE IDENTIFIER "D" FOR BATTERY A AL CIRCUTS ARE POWER UMITED EXCEPT LOCAL ENDER ADULE IN CONCULE - ZONE IDENTIFIER "D" FOR OP ALL CIRCUTS ARE POWER UMITED EXCEPT LOCAL ENDER ADULE IN CONCULE - ZONE IDENTIFIER "D" FOR OP ALL CIRCUTS ARE POWER UMITED EXCEPT LOCAL ENDER ADULE - ZONE IDENTIFIER "D" FOR OP ALL CIRCUTS ARE POWER UMITED EXCEPT LOCAL ENDER ADULE - ZONE IDENTIFIER "D" FOR OP	LOCAL NFPA 72     REMOTE STATION (PROTECTED PREMISES) NFPA 72       CT-1 GTY TE     CT-1 GTY TE       LOCAL WTH SHUNT NFPA 72*     REPORTED FOR (PROTECTED PREMISES) NFPA 72       DT-1 GTY TE     CONTRAL STATION (PROTECTED PREMISES) NFPA 72       DT-1 GTY TE     DT-1 GTY TE       TE-2 GTY TAL STATION (PROTECTED PREMISES) NFPA 72       DT-1 GTY TE     DT-1 GTY TE       DT-1 GTY TE     DT-1 GTY TE       TE-2 GTY TE     DT-1 GTY TE       TE-2 GTY TE     DT-1 GTY TE       TE-2 GTY TE     DT-1 GTY TE	CONFECTION FER NEW 72. THE REAL REPORTS THE REPARTS ERVICE WHERE REPARTS THOUSING REAL REFEAURED FOR FEA. SUPENDERY NOT TROJALE SAVIUS. THOUSING DETECTOR SENSITIVITY TEST NEVE 20 TO THE AN-1 MODULE. ONLY FOR IONIZATION AND PHOTOELECTRC SENSORS ON THE AN-1 MODULE. TYPE OF SERVICE	Manual Fire Alarm     Supervisery       Automatic Fire Alarm     Waterflow Alarm       Automatic Fire Alarm     Type of Signaling Service       I non-coded     Digital Alarm communicator transmitter       Coded     Digital Alarm communicator transmitter	☐ ENFLOYS A PRESIGNAL FLATURE ☐ PRERECORDED MESSAGE

# MPC-2000 NAMEPLATE

# PREFACE

Along with the use of this Instruction Manual, the appropriate following standards and the manufacturers' instructions for initiating and signaling devices should be used to install and maintain a functioning Fire Alarm Signaling System.

- NFPA 70-1993 National Electrical Code 1993
- NFPA 72-1993 National Fire Alarm Code

NFPA 101-1993 Life Safety Code

# OTHER STANDARDS - Contact the authority having jurisdiction for other standards that may apply.

FOR NFPA PUBLICATIONS CONTACT:

National Fire Protection Association Batterymarch Park Quincy, MA 02269

# PANEL PERFORMANCE PARAMETERS

This control panel will not show an alarm condition without U.L. listed <u>compatible</u> initiating devices (smoke detectors, etc.) and indicating devices (horn, lights, etc.) connected to it. Electrical ratings of the initiating and indicating appliances must be U.L. listed <u>compatible</u> with the electrical ratings of the control panel and must be properly interconnected. The wiring used for interconnection must be large enough to carry the total current by all appliances without excessive voltage drop. Refer to Section III of this manual for a complete listing of approved compatible devices.

This panel must be connected to a dedicated primary electrical source of 120VAC 60Hz that has a high degree of reliability and adequate capacity for this panel. The only means of disconnecting this power source shall be available exclusively to authorized personnel and clearly marked "Fire Alarm Circuit Control".

This panel must also have connected to it, a battery set (24V) that has enough capacity to properly operate the system for 24 hours standby and 5 minutes alarm per NFPA 72, or 60 hours standby and 5 minutes alarm per NFPA 72. These batteries do lose capacity with age. Batteries must be replaced when they fail to provide the panel with the required standby and alarm power or every 4 years, whichever occurs first. These batteries must be checked for performance at least 2 times per year or more, if local requirements dictate it.

A regular test program should be followed and documented to make sure that each part of the system is tested as per NFPA 72 or more often if dictated by local code requirements. Malfunctioning units must be replaced or repaired immediately by factory authorized service personnel.

**Note:** This panel is designed to show an alarm condition when the initiating devices connected to it detect specific conditions. These conditions may or may not represent a life threatening condition (ie. burnt toast may cause an initiating device to indicate an alarm condition). Also, evacuation of a building or area unnecessarily may subject individuals to an unnecessary hazard. Therefore, it is most important that the building owner, manager or representative develop, distribute and/or post instructions describing steps to be taken when the fire alarm panel signals an alarm condition. These instructions should be developed in cooperation and conformance with representatives of the local authority having jurisdiction.

As a backup or precautionary measure, it is strongly suggested that one of these steps should be to notify the local fire department even where the city tie option (or similar device) is included in the system.

This equipment complies with the requirements in part 15 of FCC Rules for a Class A computing device. Operation is subject of the following two conditions:

- (1) This device may not cause harmful interference, and
- (2) This device must accept any interference received.

Including interference that may cause undesired operation.

# **MPC-2000 INTRODUCTION**

The MPC-2000 Control Panel is an electrically supervised, power limited, conventional and/or addressable/analog fire alarm panel with voice evacuation/relocation capabilities, firefighter communication phone system is also available. The MPC-2000 is modular in design for customized application and is factory assembled. With the variety of function modules and microprocessor control, the MPC-2000 provides a versatile control package for a wide selection of applications.

#### MPC-2000 Modules:

CU-2	Main Control Module
ZN-1A	Dual Initiating Circuit Module

- ZN-2A Dual Initiating Circuit Module
- ZN-3A Dual Initiating Circuit Module
- ZN-1S Dual Initiating Circuit Module
- ZN-2S Dual Initiating Circuit Module
- ZN-3S Dual Initiating Circuit Module
- AM-1 Addressable/Analog Circuit Module
- SC-1 Dual Indicating Circuit Module
- SC-2 Dual Indicating Circuit Module
- SC-3 Dual Indicating Circuit Module
- AR-1 Dual Auxiliary Relay Circuit Module
- AR-2 Dual Auxiliary Relay Circuit Module
- AR-3 Dual Auxiliary Relay Driver Circuit Module
- CT-1 Universal City Tie Module
- DI-1 D.A.C.T. Interface Module
- SI-2 Serial Interface Module
- SI-3 Serial Interface Module
- CI-1 Communication Interface Module (computer)
- CI-2 Communication Interface Module (printer)
- MP-3 Main Power Supply Module
- AP-4 Regulated Auxiliary Power Supply Module
- AP-5 Unregulated Auxiliary Power Supply Module
- PD-1 Power Distribution Module
- PD-4 Power Distribution Module
- BC-2 Battery Charger Module
- PR-1 System Status Printer
- BB-1 Buffer Board Module
- BB-2 Buffer Board Module
- TX-1 Transformer Module
- TX-2 Transformer Module

#### **MPC-EVAC MODULES**

- MC-1 Microphone Module
- SW-1 Slow Whoop Module Assembly
- TT-1 Temporal Tone Module Assembly
- AS-1 Amplifier Supervisory Module
- FP-1 Fire Phone Master
- FP-2 Fire Phone Extender Motherboard
- PE-1 Fire Phone Extender (4 circuit)
- FP-3 Fire Phone Master
- VAA-C Audio Amplifier
- PD-2 Power Distribution/Control for Audio Amplifiers
- DM-1A Voice Unit DMR Assembly (Single Message)
- DM-1B Voice Unit DMR Assembly (Four Message)
- DM-1C Voice Unit DMR Assembly (Continuous Message)
- EI-1 EVAC Interface to MPC-2000

# MINIMUM CONTROL PANEL CONFIGURATIONS

Minimum Conventional MPC-2000 Control Panel Includes:

- (1) CU-2
- (1) ZN-1A or ZN-2A
- (1) SC-1, SC-2 or SC-3
- (1) MP-3
- (1) AP-5
- (1) BC-2
- (2) BB-1
- (2) TX-1
- (1) Control Unit Cabinet
- (1) Battery Cabinet
- (1) Appropriate Sized Battery Set
- (1) Installation Kit P/N 401286 or
  - 401284.

Minimum Addressable/Analog MPC-2000 Control Panel Includes

- (1) CU-2
- (1) AM-1
- (1) MP-3
- (1) BC-2
- (1) BB-2
- (2) TX-1
- (1) Control Unit Cabinet
- (1) Battery Cabinet
- (1) Appropriate Sized Battery Set
- (1) Installation Kit P/N 401286 or 401284.

Minimum Conventional MPC-2000 EVAC Control Minimum Addressable/Analog MPC-2000 EVAC Control Panel Panel Includes: Includes:

- (1) CU-2
- (1) ZN-1A, ZN-2A or ZN-3A
- (1) SC-1, SC-2 or SC-3
- (1) MP-3
- (1) AP-5
- (1) BC-2
- (2) BB-1
- (2) AR-2
- (1) EI-1
- (2) TX-1
- (2) Control Unit Cabinet
- (1) Battery Cabinet
- (1) Appropriate Sized Battery Set
- (1) Installation Kit P/N 401286
  - Installation Kit P/N 401285
- (1) MC-1

(1)

- (1) SW-1 or TT-1
- (1) AS-1
- (1) VAA-C
- (1) PD-2
- (1) VRR-A, VRR-B, VRR-C or VRR-D
- (3) PD-4

- (1) CU-2
- (1) AM-1
- (1) MP-3
- (1) BC-2
- (1) BB-1
- (2) AR-2
- (1) EI-1
- (1) SC-1, SC-2, SC-3
- (1) BB-2
- (2) TX-1
- (2) Control Unit Cabinet
- (1) Battery Cabinet
- (1) Appropriate Sized Battery Set
- Installation Kit P/N 401286
- Installation Kit P/N 401285
  - (1) MC-1
  - (1) SW-1 or TT-1
  - (1) AS-1
  - (1) VAA-C
  - (1) PD-2
  - (1) VRR-A, VRR-B, VRR-C, VRR-D
  - (3) PD-4

- net I Battery Set N 401286
- (1) (1)

# **MODULE DESCRIPTIONS**

*CU-2 Main Control Module:* This module consists of three circuit boards, a 32 character alpha/numeric display and a keypad. The primary function of this module is to scan all secondary module status' and to allow for operator interaction through the keypad and LCD display. Operator keypad controls include:

System Reset Alarm Silence Trouble Silence Circuit Cutoff Zone Cutoff Signal Cutoff City Tie Cutoff Drill Test Drill Recall Lamp Test System Programming Time Set Date Set System Programming System Testing Quick Test

Some operator status displays include:

Time/Date Zone Alarms Zone Troubles Signal Circuit Troubles Aux Relays Off Normal Zone Cutoff Signal Cutoff Positive Ground Fault Negative Ground Fault Module Faults Power Faults Communication Faults

System status LEDs include:

Power On System Alarm Alarm Silenced System Trouble Trouble Silenced Input Power Fault Standby Power Fault System Ground **ZN-1A Dual Conventional Initiating Circuit Module:** This module allows for two independent, power limited initiating circuits. These circuits may be wired for style "B" or style "D" operation. Each circuit has an individual red alarm LED and yellow trouble LED. Provisions for individual zone labeling are provided on the module label applied to the front cover. Other programmable features include:

Programmable Alarm Verification Programmable Diagnostics (Diagnostic Option) Programmable Zone Coding (Code Option) Programmable Sprinkler Supervisory Operation (off normal and restoration) Programmable Water flow Operation (silencing and non-silencing operation)

This module allows for the operation of UL Listed Compatible non-coded devices such as:

Manual Pull Stations 2-Wire Smoke Detectors 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Heat Detectors Flame Detectors Duct Detectors Beam Detectors Water flow Switches Sprinkler Supervisory Switches And Other UL Listed Compatible Contact Devices

The primary functions of this module are to supervise wiring to remote initiating devices and to receive alarm signals from remote detection devices and identify the area from which the alarm originated. In doing so the module initiates the control panel to perform its' pre-programmed operating sequences.

**ZN-2A Dual Conventional Initiating Circuit Module:** This module allows for two independent, power limited initiating circuits. These circuits may be wired for style "B" operation. Each circuit has an individual red alarm LED and yellow trouble LED. Provisions for individual zone labeling are provided on the module label applied to the front cover. Other programmable features include:

Programmable Zone Coding (Code Option) Programmable Sprinkler Supervisory Operation (off normal and restoration) Programmable Water flow Operation (silencing and non-silencing operation)

This module allows for the operation of UL Listed compatible non-coded devices such as:

Manual Pull Stations 2-Wire Smoke Detectors 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Heat Detectors Flame Detectors Duct Detectors Beam Detectors Water flow Switches Sprinkler Supervisory Switches And Other UL Listed Compatible Contact Devices The primary functions of this module are to supervis

The primary functions of this module are to supervise wiring to remote initiating devices and to receive alarm signals from remote detection devices and identify the area from which the alarm originated. In doing so the module initiates the control panel to perform its' pre-programmed operating sequences.

**ZN-3A Dual Conventional Initiating Circuit Module:** This module allows for two independent, power limited initiating circuits. These circuits may be wired for style "B" or style "D" operation. Each circuit has an individual red alarm LED and yellow trouble LED. Each circuit has a disconnect/test switch. Provisions for individual zone labeling are provided on the module label applied to the front cover. Other programmable features include:

Programmable Alarm Verification Programmable Diagnostics (Diagnostic Option) Programmable Zone Coding (Code Option) Programmable Sprinkler Supervisory Operation (off normal and restoration) Programmable Water flow Operation (silencing and non silencing operation)

This module allows for the operation of UL Listed Compatible non-coded devices such as:

Manual Pull Stations 2-Wire Smoke Detectors 4-Wire Smoke Detectors Heat Detectors Flame Detectors Duct Detectors Beam Detectors Water flow Switches Sprinkler Supervisory Switches And other UL Listed Compatible Contact Devices

The primary functions of this module are to supervise wiring to remote initiating devices and to receive alarm signals from remote detection devices and identify the area from which the alarm originated. In doing so the module initiates the control panel to perform its' pre-programmed operating sequences.

**ZN-1S Dual Conventional Initiating Circuit Module:** This module allows for two independent, power limited initiating circuits. These circuits may be wired for style "B" or style "D" operation. Each circuit has an individual yellow alarm LED and yellow trouble LED. Provisions for individual zone labeling are provided on the module label applied to the front cover.

This module allows for the operation of UL Listed Compatible non-coded Sprinkler Supervisory Switches

The primary functions of this module are to supervise wiring to remote initiating devices and to receive alarm signals from remote detection devices and identify the area from which the alarm originated. In doing so the module initiates the control panel to perform its' pre-programmed operating sequences.

**ZN-2S Dual Conventional Initiating Circuit Module:** This module allows for two independent, power limited initiating circuits. These circuits may be wired for style "B" operation. Each circuit has an individual yellow alarm LED and yellow trouble LED. Provisions for individual zone labeling are provided on the module label applied to the front cover.

This module allows for the operation of UL Listed compatible non-coded Sprinkler Supervisory Switches

The primary functions of this module are to supervise wiring to remote initiating devices and to receive alarm signals from remote detection devices and identify the area from which the alarm originated. In doing so the module initiates the control panel to perform its' pre-programmed operating sequences.

**ZN-3S Dual Conventional Initiating Circuit Module:** This module allows for two independent, power limited initiating circuits. These circuits may be wired for style "B" or style "D" operation. Each circuit has an individual yellow alarm LED and yellow trouble LED. Each circuit has a disconnect/test switch. Provisions for individual zone labeling are provided on the module label applied to the front cover.

This module allows for the operation of UL Listed Compatible non-coded Sprinkler Supervisory Switches

The primary functions of this module are to supervise wiring to remote initiating devices and to receive alarm signals from remote detection devices and identify the area from which the alarm originated. In doing so the module initiates the control panel to perform its' pre-programmed operating sequences.

*AM-1 Addressable/Analog Circuit Module:* This module allows for one independent power limited addressable circuit, capable of 99 sensors and 99 modules. This circuit may be wired in a "2-wire" or "4-wire" configuration comparable to style "4" or style "6" operation. The AM-1 has a red "Alarm" LED, a yellow "Supervisory" LED, a green "Scanning" LED and a yellow "Trouble" LED. The MPC-2000 can support up to 8 AM-1 modules.

The primary function of the AM-1 module is to communicate with the addressable/analog sensors, monitor modules, and control modules. This includes the supervision of the wiring, receive alarm signals, identify area from which alarm originated, selectively activate indicating circuits or form-c output relays and initiate the Control Panel to perform its pre-programmed operating sequences.

This module allows for the operation of the following U.L. Listed compatible devices:

- 9163 Ionization Addressable/Analog Sensor (System Sensor 1551B)
- 9152 Photoelectronic Addressable/Analog Sensor (System Sensor 2551HR)
- 9153 Photoelectronic Addressable/Analog Sensor with Thermal (System Sensor 2551BT)
- 9154 Thermal Addressable/Analog Sensor (System Sensor 5551B)
- 9182 Thermal Addressable/Analog Sensor (System Sensor 5551R)
- 9155 Addressable/Analog Sensor Base for 9163, 9152, 9153, 9154 or 9182 Sensors (System Sensor B501B)
- 9156 Addressable/Analog Sensor Base with Integral Horn for 9163, 9152, 9153, 9154 or 9182 Sensors (System Sensor B501BH)
- 9181 Addressable/Analog Sensor 4" Base for 9163, 9152, 9153, 9154 or 9182 Sensors (System Sensor B501)
- 9161 Duct Housing with Addressable Analog Sensor Base with Auxiliary Relay for 9163, 9152, 9153, 9154 or 9182 Sensors (System Sensor DH500AC/DC)
- 9179 Duct Housing with Addressable/Analog Sensor Base for 9163, 9152, 9153, 9154 or 9182 Sensors (System Sensor DH500)
- 9157 Zone Monitor Module (System Sensor M500MB)
- 9158 Device Monitor Module (System Sensor M501M)
- 9159 Control Module (System Sensor M500CH)
- 9160 Isolator Module (System Sensor M500X)
- 9191 Two-Wire (Zone Powered) Conventional Detector Monitor Module (System Sensor M502M)
- 9186 Ionization Addressable/Analog Sensor, Low Profile (System Sensor 1251)
- 9187 Photoelectronic Addressable/Analog Sensor, Low Profile (System Sensor 2251)
- 8406 Photoelectronic Addressable/Analog Sensor with Thermal (System Sensor 2251T)
- 8407 Thermal Addressable/Analog Sensor (System Sensor 5251P)
- 8408 Thermal Addressable/Analog Sensor (System Sensor 5251RP)
- 9189 Addressable/Analog Sensor Base for 9186 or 9187 Sensors (System Sensor B210LP)
- 9296 Addressable/Analog Sensor Relay Base for 9186 or 9187 Sensors (System Sensor B224RB)
- 9297 Addressable/Analog Sensor Relay Base for 9163, 9152, 9153, 9154 or 9182 Sensors (System Sensor B524RB)
- 9298 Addressable/Analog Sensor Isolator Base for 9186 or 9187 Sensors (System Sensor B224BI)
- 9299 Addressable/Analog Sensor Isolator Base for 9163, 9152, 9153, 9154 or 9182 Sensors (System Sensor B524BI)

**SC-1 Dual Conventional Indicating Circuit Module:** This module allows for two independent, power limited indicating circuits. These circuits may be wired for style "Y" or style "Z" operation. Each circuit has an individual yellow trouble LED which indicates circuit wiring opens and shorts. This LED also indicates the status of an operating indicating circuit during system alarm condition. It flashes when the circuit is operating and remains on steady when the circuit is deactivated (silenced). Provisions for individual signal circuit labeling are provided on the module label applied to the front cover. Other programmable features include:

Programmable Diagnostics (Diagnostic Option)

- Programmable Zone Coding (Code Option)
- Programmable Zone Ringing

Programmable March Time Beat

Programmable Temporal Evacuation Code

Programmable Steady Ringing

Programmable Automatic Timed Cutout

- Programmable Automatic Time Delay On
- Programmable Audible and Visual Compatible Device Formatting

(Silencing and Non-Silencing)

Programmable Drill Programmable Recall Automatic Wiring Short Circuit Disconnect

This module allows for the operation of UL Listed compatible indicating devices such as: Horns Bells (Vibrating and Single Stroke) Chimes (Vibrating and Single Stroke) Electronic Signals Strobes And Other Compatible Indicating Appliances

The primary functions of this module are to supervise the wiring to the indicating appliances and activate indicating appliances in predetermined areas according to the control panel's pre-programmed sequence of operation, thereby alerting occupants of a possible emergency situation.

*SC-2 Dual Conventional Indicating Circuit Module:* This module allows for two independent, power limited indicating circuits. Each circuit can supervise and control two independent indicating loops. These circuits must be wired for style "Y" operation. Each circuit has an individual yellow trouble LED which indicates circuit wiring opens and shorts. This LED also indicates the status of an operating indicating circuit during system alarm condition. It flashes when the circuit is operating and remains on steady when the circuit is deactivated (silenced). Provisions for individual signal circuit labeling are provided on the module label applied to front cover. Other programmable features include:

Programmable Zone Coding (Code Option) Programmable Zone Ringing Programmable March Time Beat Programmable Temporal Evacuation Code Programmable Steady Ringing Programmable Automatic Timed Cutoff Programmable Automatic Time Delay On Programmable Audible and Visual Compatible Device Formatting (Silencing and Non-Silencing) Programmable Drill Programmable Recall Automatic Wiring Short Circuit Disconnect

This module allows for the operation of UL Listed compatible indicating devices such as:

Horns Bells (Vibrating and Single Stroke) Chimes (Vibrating and Single Stroke) Electronic Signals Strobes And Other Compatible Indicating Appliances

The primary functions of this module are to supervise the wiring to the indicating appliances and activate indicating appliances in predetermined areas according to the control panel's pre-programmed sequence of operation, thereby alerting occupants of a possible emergency situation.

**SC-3 Dual Conventional Indicating Circuit Module:** This module allows for two independent, power limited indicating circuits. These circuits must be wired for style "Y" operation. Each circuit has two status LED's a yellow "Trouble/Off" LED and a green "Normal"/red "On" LED. The "Trouble/Off" status LED indicates the status of the circuit during system alarm condition. It flashes when the circuit is operating and remains on steady when the circuit is deactivated (silenced). The yellow "Trouble/Off" LED also indicates circuit wiring opens and shorts, which is indicated by the yellow LED on steady. The green "Normal"/red "On" status LED indicates the status of the circuit. In normal standby condition the LED is green. When the indicating circuit is activated the LED is red. Each indicating circuit has a three position toggle switch for manually controlling the indicating circuit. The toggle switch positions are "Automatic", "Off", and "On". Provision for individual indicating circuit labeling are provided on the module label applied to the front cover. Other programmable features include:

Programmable Zone Coding (Code Option) Programmable Zone Ringing Programmable March Time Beat Programmable Temporal Evacuation Code Programmable Steady Ringing Programmable Automatic Timed Cutoff Programmable Automatic Time Delay On Programmable Audible and Visual Compatible Device Formatting (Silencing and Non-Silencing) Programmable Drill Programmable Recall Automatic Wiring Short Circuit Disconnect

This module allows for the operation of UL Listed compatible indicating devices such as:

Horns Bells (Vibrating and Single Stroke) Chimes (Vibrating and Single Stroke) Electronic Signals Strobes And Other Compatible Indicating Appliances

The primary functions of this module are to supervise the wiring to the indicating appliances and activate indicating appliances in predetermined areas according to the control panel's pre-programmed sequence of operation, thereby alerting occupants of a possible emergency situation.

**AR-1 Dual Auxiliary Relay Circuit Module:** This module allows for two independent, programmable auxiliary relays. Each relay has an individual red 'Energized' LED and yellow 'Off Normal' LED. The off normal/status LED also indicates the status of an operating auxiliary relay during system alarm condition. It flashes when the relay is operating and remains on steady when the relay is deactivated. Each relay also has a three position toggle switch for manually controlling the auxiliary relay. The toggle switch includes "Automatic", "Manual On" and "Manual Off". Each relay provides 1 dry form "C" contact output for auxiliary control circuit wiring. Provisions for individual relay circuit labeling are provided on the module label applied to the front cover. Other features include:

Programmable Zone Coding (Code Option) Programmable Dedicated Zone Activation Programmable March Time Beat Programmable Temporal Evacuation Code Programmable Steady On Programmable Automatic Time Cut Off Programmable Automatic Time Delay On Programmable 1st Round Of Code Delay On (Code Option) Programmable Drill Programmable Recall

This module also allows for the control of other compatible auxiliary devices such as:

Door Holders Fan Damper Controls Elevator Control Other Secondary Control Circuitry

The primary function of this module is to activate, during alarm and/or trouble, auxiliary circuitry throughout the building, in predetermined areas, according to the control panel's pre-programmed sequence of operation.

**AR-2 Dual Auxiliary Relay Circuit Module:** This module allows for two independent, programmable auxiliary relays. Each relay has an individual red 'Energized' LED. Each relay provides 1 form "C" contact output for auxiliary control circuit wiring. Provisions for individual relay circuit labeling are provided on the module label applied to the front cover. Other features include:

Programmable Zone Coding (Code Option) Programmable Dedicated Zone Activation Programmable March Time Beat Programmable Temporal Evacuation Code Programmable Steady On Programmable Automatic Time Cut Out Programmable Automatic Time Delay On Programmable 1st Round Of Code Delay On (Code Option) Programmable Drill Programmable Recall

This module also allows for the control of other compatible auxiliary devices such as:

Door Holders Fan Damper Controls Elevator Control Other Secondary Control Circuitry

The primary function of this module is to activate, during alarm and/or trouble, auxiliary circuitry throughout the building, in predetermined areas, according to the control panel's pre-programmed sequence of operation.

*AR-3 Dual Auxiliary Relay Driver Circuit Module:* This module allows for two independent, power limited, supervised, programmable auxiliary relay drivers. Each relay driver has 2 status LED's, a yellow "Trouble/Off" LED and a green "Normal"/red "On" LED. The "Trouble/Off" status LED indicates the status of the relay driver during system alarm condition. It flashes when the relay driver is operating and remains on steady when the relay driver is deactivated. The yellow "Trouble/Off" LED also is a status indication of the wiring to the remote relay. A short or open in the field wire will be indicated by the yellow LED on steady. The green "Normal"/ red "On" status LED indicates the status of the relay driver. In normal standby condition the LED is green. When the relay driver circuit is activated the LED is red. Each relay driver circuit has a three position toggle switch for manually controlling the auxiliary relay driver circuit labeling are provided on the module label applied to the front cover. Other features include:

Programmable Zone Coding Programmable Dedicated Zone Activation Programmable March Time Beat Programmable Temporal Evacuation Code Programmable Steady On Programmable Automatic Time Cut Off Programmable Automatic Time Delay On Programmable Drill Programmable Recall Automatic Wiring Short Circuit Disconnect

This module allows for the operation of UL Listed compatible relay devices such as:

Remote Relay Unit 711-1

The primary functions of this module are to supervise the wiring to the remote relays and activate the remote relays in predetermined areas according to the control panel's pre-programmed sequence of operation.

*CT-1 Universal City Tie Module:* This module provides an Alarm / Trouble transmitter, optional Supervisory transmitter and optional dedicated Trouble transmitter. City Tie transmitter #A is an Alarm condition transmitter which can be configured to report troubles by removing a jumper. This transmitter can be configured for Local Energy, Leased Line, or Shunt operation. City Tie transmitter #B is a Leased Line Supervisory condition transmitter. City Tie transmitter #C is a Leased Line Trouble condition transmitter. The alarm (#A) and supervisory (#B) transmitters can be cut off through the front panel keypad (a

trouble output will be transmitted during a cut off condition). The module also has a yellow trouble LED which indicates module trouble or disconnect.

The primary function of this module is to report general system status (alarm, trouble and supervisory) to a remote location.

*DI-1 D.A.C.T. Interface Module:* This module in conjunction with a Digital Alarm Communicator Transmitter allows the MPC-2000 Control Panel to be monitored by a central station. The DI-1 provides a form "C" trouble contact, a form "C" alarm contact, a form "C" supervisory contact, a form "C" power failure contact and a 24 VDC power output. The module also contains a disconnect switch and a yellow Trouble/Off-Normal Switch LED. The disconnect switch may be activated during testing or servicing of the system to prevent transferring the alarm, supervisory, and power failure contacts (a trouble output will be generated upon activation of the disconnect switch). (Power Supply)

*SI-2 Serial Interface Module:* This module allows for communication with the Faraday RDC-700A remote display/control annunciator, the D700 series and G700 series of LED/incandescent annunciators, and the R710A series of remote control relay units. The SI-2 uses the parallel channel on the BB-2 Buffer Board. (Power Limited)

*SI-3 Serial Interface Module:* This module allows for communication with the Faraday RDC-700A remote display/control annunciator, the RDC 800 remote display/control annunciator, the D700 series and G700 series of LED/incandescent annunciators, and the R710A series of remote control relay units. The SI-3 uses the parallel channel on the BB-2 Buffer Board. The SI-3 when used with the RDC-800 (80 character) display/control annunciator has the ability to increase the custom message information. Consult the factory for complete operation. (Power Limited)

*Cl-1 Communications Interface Module:* This module allows for a IBM PC compatible personal computer's serial port (RS232) connection to the MPC-2000 Fire Alarm Control Panel for temporary connection to panel for configuring panel. Consult the factory for complete operation. (Power Limited)

*CI-2 Communications Interface Module:* This module allows for a remote UL Listed EDP printer to be connected to the panel for supplimental remote printing of panel events. (Power Limited)

*MP-3 Main Power Supply:* This module provides the system modules with battery backed resettable operating power and non-resettable operating power (In case of primary input power failure the module must be battery backed to provide power). Requires a filtered ½ of a TX-1 Transformer Module. The secondary functions of this module are as follows: (Power Limited)

System Ground Detection (positive and negative) System Brown Out Detection Resettable 4-wire Smoke Detector Power

**AP-4 Regulated Auxiliary Power Supply:** This module is used to extend the resettable and non resettable, power limited regulated power capabilities of the control panel. The module has a green Power On LED and a yellow Trouble LED (In case of primary input power failure the module must be battery backed to provide power). Requires a filtered ½ of a TX-1 transformer module.

**AP-5 Un-Regulated Auxiliary Power Supply:** This module provides un-regulated, non-resettable power, power limited for operation of the system's alarm indicating devices. The module has a green Power On LED and a yellow Trouble LED (In case of primary input power failure the module must be battery backed to provide power). Requires a unfiltered ½ of a TX-1 or TX-2 transformer module.

PD-1 Power Distribution Module: This module is used when more than two connections are required from a power supply.

**PD-4 Power/Terminal Distribution Board:** This module is used when extra wiring terminals are needed for inter or intra panel wiring.

**BC-2 Battery Charger Module:** This module is used to charge and maintain the System's standby batteries. The module has a green Power On LED and a yellow Trouble LED. The module also provides for complete supervision of the System's standby battery set for "Low Battery" and "No Battery" conditions. Requires a filtered ½ of a TX-1 transformer module.

**PR-1 System Status Printer:** The system status printer consists of an interface module and a thermal printer. This module provides a hard copy printout of the control panels status and activities. Requires 1.5 amps of non resettable power from MP-3 or AP-4. An example status printout would be:

13:20:25 11/06/89	Time/Date
Zone #nn	Circuit Identifier
In Alarm	Status
13:24:25 11/06/89	Time/Date
Signal Circ #nn	Circuit Identifier
Open	Status

**BB-1 Buffer Board:** This module interfaces the input and output channels with the CU-2 module. One required for each 54 ZN zones, and one required for each 54 SC signal circuit/AR relays.

**BB-2** Buffer Board: This module interfaces the printer/ parallel channel of the CU-2 module to any module which requires the parallel channel operation such as the PR-1, AM-1, SI-2, and CI-1.

**TX-1** Transformer Module: One each of these modules is required by each of the MP-3, AP-4, and BC-2 modules. This module provides 3A of filtered power to these modules. In addition a separate output also can supply 3A of unfiltered power to the AP-5 module.

TX-2 Transformer Module: The module contains two separate outputs, 3A of unfiltered power for AP-5.

# **EVAC MODULE DESCRIPTIONS**

**MC-1** Microphone Module: This module contains a hand held microphone with integral push to talk switch. The circuitry includes redundant preamplifiers with automatic switch over. A failure in one of the preamplifiers or the microphone will cause the "MIC Trouble" LED and the system trouble LED to light.

**SW-1 Slow Whoop Module Assembly:** This module produces a slow whoop tone. It includes redundant tone circuits with automatic switchover if the primary generator fails. If either the primary or secondary generator fail the tone failed LED and the system trouble LED will light. This also provides a tone silence switch and tone silenced LED.

**TT-1 Temporal Tone Module Assembly:** This module produces a temporal tone. It includes redundant tone circuits with automatic switch over if the primary generator fails. If either the primary or secondary generator fail the tone failed LED and the system trouble LED will light. This also provides a tone silenced switch and tone silenced LED.

**AS-1** Amplifier Supervisory Module: This module supervises the output of one, two, three or four audio amplifiers. The module provides for the optional change over to a backup amplifier should a primary amplifier fail. The backup amplifier requires one of the four supervisory points. A failure of one of the amplifiers connected to this module will cause a LED on the module and the system trouble LED to light.

**FP-1** Fire Phone Master (with 4 circuits): The Fire Phone Master contains four selectable telephone circuits which are supervised for both open circuit and short circuit fault conditions. Two way communications can be initiated from either the Telephone Master or from a remote warden station. For one way communications over any active speaker circuits from a selected remote telephone station the Master unit includes a "Patch" feature. The unit includes an intercom switch which activates the communication lines on a selected circuit and a ring switch which calls all warden phones on a selected circuit. Indicators include 4 circuit LED's which flash when a call originates on the circuit or illuminate steadily if the circuit is in trouble, a power on LED, an intercom on indicator, a patch and a ring switch. (Power Limited)

#### FP-2 Telephone Mother Board

**PE-1 Telephone Extender (4 cirucits):** The FP-2 Telephone Extender Board provides all of the circuitry necessary to expand the Fire fighter's Telephone system. A total of eight (8) PE-1 Telephone Extender modules can be added to the FP-2 bringing the total number of supervised telephone circuits to a maximum of 36. The PE-1 modules plug into the FP-2 telephone mother board. Each PE-1 contains four (4) individual circuit selector switches and four (4) LED indicators. **NOTE: A maximum of one (1) FP-2 and eight (8) PE-1 modules can be added to any system.** (Power Limited)

**FP-3 Fire Phone Master (with 4 circuits):** The Fire Phone Master contains four selectable telephone circuits which are supervised for both open circuit and short circuit fault conditions. Two way communications can be initiated from either the Telephone Master or from a remote warden station. The unit includes an intercom switch which activates the communication lines on a selected circuit and a ring switch which calls all warden phones on a selected circuit. Indicators include 4 circuit LED's which flash when a call originates on the circuit or illuminate steadily if the circuit is in trouble, a power on LED, an intercom on indicator, a patch and a ring switch. (Power Limited)

**VAA-C Audio Amplifier:** The VAA-C audio power amplifier is an all solid state unit operating from a 120VAC/60Hz source and standby battery. Frequency response is within ± 3dB from 60 to 15,000Hz. The amplifier is capable of operating up to 220 watts of 25 volt speakers. Mounts in the equipment rack.

**PD-2 Power Distribution Panel:** This module is used to distribute direct current standby power to, up to four audio amplifiers. Mounts in the equipment rack.

**DM-1A Voice Unit DMR Assembly:** This module is used to play a single pre-recorded evacuation message during an alarm. Messages are stored in non-volatile memory. The module also includes a message silence switch and message silenced LED.

**DM-1B Voice Unit DMR Assembly:** This module is used to play a single pre-recorded evacuation message four times during an alarm. Messages are stored in non-volatile memory. The module also includes a message silence switch and message silenced LED.

**DM-1C Voice Unit DMR Assembly:** This module is used to play a single pre-recorded evacuation message continuously during an alarm. Messages are stored in non-volatile memory. The module also includes a message silence switch and message silenced LED.

*El-1 Evac Interface Module:* This module provides an "All Call" function for the speaker circuits. It also provides the trouble interface to the "EVAC" circuits to the MPC circuits.

### **CABINET DESCRIPTIONS**

CB-2U (R) or (B) Universal Back Box, 2 Opening (R)-Red, (B)-Black: Contains 28 module spaces and space for 4 TX-1 or TX-2 transformers.

CD-2S (R) or (B) Surface Door, 2 Opening, Lefthand Hinge (R)-Red, (B)-Black: For CB-2U (R) or (B) Universal back box.

CD-2F (R) or (B) Flush Door, 2 Opening, Lefthand Hinge (R)-Red, (B)-Black: For CB-2U (R) or (B) Universal Back Box.

CD-4S (R) or (B) Surface Door, 2 Opening, Righthand Hinge (R)-Red, (B)-Black: For CB-2U (R) or (B) Universal back box.

CD-4F (R) or (B) Flush Door, 2 Opening, Righthand Hinge (R)-Red, (B)-Black: For CB-2U (R) or (B) Universal Back Box.

CB-1U (R) or (B) Universal Back Box, 3 Opening (R)-Red, (B)-Black: Contains 42 module spaces and space for 4 TX-1 or TX-2 transformers.

CD-1S (R) or (B) Surface Door, 3 Opening, Lefthand Hinge (R)-Red, (B)-Black: For CB-1U (R) or (B) Universal back box.

CD-1F (R) or (B) Flush Door, 3 Opening, Lefthand Hinge (R)-Red, (B)-Black: For CB-1U (R) or (B) Universal Back Box.

CD-3S (R) or (B) Surface Door, 3 Opening, Righthand Hinge (R)-Red, (B)-Black: For CB-1U (R) or (B) Universal back box.

CD-3F (R) or (B) Flush Door, 3 Opening, Righthand Hinge (R)-Red, (B)-Black: For CB-1U (R) or (B) Universal Back Box.

BE-1S (R) or (B) Battery Enclosure (R)-Red, (B)-Black: Provides mounting of sealed battery sets.

BT-1F (R) or (B) Semi-Flush Trim Ring (R)-Red, (B)-Black: For BE-1S (R) or (B) Battery Enclosure.

14050 (R) or (B) Battery Enclosure (R)-Red, (B)-Black: Provides mounting of sealed battery sets.

15216 (R) or (B) Semi-Flush Trim Ring (R)-Red, (B)-Black: For 14050 (R) or (B) Battery Enclosure.

VRR-A Equipment Rack: Contains 42 inches of rack mounting space.

VRR-B Equipment Rack: Contains 611/4 inches of rack mounting space.

VRR-C Equipment Rack: Contains 70 inches of rack mounting space.

VRR-D Equipment Rack: Contains 77 inches of rack mounting space.

# SYSTEM ACCESSORY DESCRIPTIONS

**RDC-700A Remote Display/Control Unit:** Supervised remote annunciator with LCD display of system status and control switches.

**RDC-800 Remote Display/Control Unit:** Supervised remote annunciator with LCD display of system status and control switches

*D700 Series Remote LED or Incandescent Annunciators:* Supervised remote annunciator with either LED or incandescent annunciators.

*G700 Series Remote LED or Incandescent Graphic Annunciators:* Supervised graphic annunciator with either LED or incandescent annunciators.

R710A Series Remote Relay Control Units: Supervised remote control relays with relay activation by zone.

**RPR-100 Remote Printer Unit:** Supervised remote 80 column printer to provide hard copy reports of all system alarms and troubles.

# MODULE SPACE REQUIREMENTS

CU-2	Module Spaces 5	Transformer Spaces	Transformer Type
ZN-1A	1	0	0
ZN-2A	1	0	0
ZN-3A	1	0	0
AM-1	2	0	0
AR-1	1	0	0
AR-2	1	0	0
AR-3	1	0	0
AP-4	2	0	1/2 TX Filtered
AP-5	1	0	½ TX-1 or ½ TX-2 Unfiltered
PD-1	1	0	0
PD-4	1	0	0
BC-2	2	0	1/2 TX-1 Filtered
TX-1	0	1	0
TX-2	0	1	0
SC-1	1	0	0
SC-2	1	0	0
SC-3	1	0	0
CT-1	1	0	0
DI-1	1	0	0
BB-1	1	0	0
BB-2	1	0	0
SI-2	1	0	0
SI-3	2	0	0
CI-1	2	0	0
CI-2	2	0	0
MP-3	2	0	½ TX-1 Filtered
PR-1	3	0	1/2 TX-1 or 1/2 TX-2 Filtered or Unfiltered

# EVAC MODULE SPACE REQUIRMENTS

	EVAC <u>Module Spaces</u>	Transformer <u>Spaces</u>	Equipment <u>Rack Space</u>
MC-1	0	0	0
SW-1	5	0	0
Π-1	5	0	0
AS-1	5	0	0
FP-1	0	0	0
FP-2	9	0	0
PE-1	0	0	0
FP-3	0	0	0
VAA-C	0	0	10½"
PD-2	0	0	8 23/32"
PD-4	1	0	0
DM-1A	5	0	0
DM-1B	5	0	0
DM-1C	5	0	0
El-1	1	0	0

# ALARM OPERATION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

#### AN ALARM IS INDICATED BY THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

A red ALARM L.E.D. lights.
The yellow SYSTEM TROUBLE L.E.D. lights.
The trouble buzzer sounds.
The designated building alarm signals activate.
The designated auxiliary relay circuits activate.
If a remote annunciator is used, the alarm and/or trouble is also indicated at the remote location.
If a remote station type of city connection is used, an alarm signal is sent to the remote station.
If a local energy type of city connection is used, an alarm signal is sent to the fire department.
Optional alarm relays will also activate to serve various supplementary functions.
Optional trouble relays will also activate to serve various supplementary functions.

#### TO SILENCE THE TROUBLE BUZZER:

Momentarily press the TROUBLE SILENCE switch. The trouble buzzer silences. The TROUBLE SILENCED L.E.D. lights.

#### TO SILENCE THE BUILDING ALARM SIGNALS:

Momentarily press the signal silence switch. The yellow ALARM SILENCED L.E.D. will light, indicating the building alarm signals are off. An alarm condition in additional zones will re-activate the building alarm signals and the yellow SIGNAL SILENCED L.E.D. will go out. The building alarm signals may again be silenced by repeating the procedure above. **NOTE:** If any zone has been programmed as a non-silencing zone,

once that zone is alarmed its designated building alarm signals cannot be silenced. If any indicating circuit has been programmed for non-silencing operation, once activated it cannot be silenced.

#### TO RESET AFTER AN ALARM

First, the device which caused the alarm must be reset.

Manual Pull Station

Reset the manual pull station using the instructions provided with the station.

#### Heat Detector

For restorable type detectors, the affected area must be restored to a lower temperature.

For non-restorable type detectors, the heat detector or heat detector element must be replaced.

#### Smoke Detector

The affected area must be cleared of smoke and the detector should be cleaned.

Waterflow Switches

The activated sprinkler head must be replaced or restored and the sprinkler system must be restored to its normal condition.

Momentarily press the SYSTEM RESET switch.

If a local energy type of city connection is used, the master box must be reset to clear the trouble condition.

If a trouble condition still exists, notify the proper

personnel for servicing the system immediately.

# TROUBLE OPERATION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

#### A TROUBLE IS INDICATED BY THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

The yellow SYSTEM TROUBLE L.E.D. lights.

The trouble buzzer sounds.

Depending on the type of trouble, a yellow ZONE TROUBLE L.E.D., a yellow SIGNAL TROUBLE L.E.D., or a yellow L.E.D. of an optional module may be lit and the SYSTEM STATUS display will indicate the trouble.

If a remote station type of city connection is used, a trouble signal is sent to the remote station(s). If a remote annunciator is used, the trouble is indicated at the remote location.

Optional trouble relays will also activate to service various supplementary functions.

#### TO SILENCE THE TROUBLE BUZZER:

Momentarily press the TROUBLE SILENCE Switch.

Notify the proper personnel for servicing the system immediately.

Refer to SECTION V - TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

### SPRINKLER SUPERVISORY OPERATION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT.

(This applies only to control units that have an initiating circuit programmed for sprinkler supervisory switches).

#### A SUPERVISORY CONDITION IS INDICATED BY THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

The red ZONE ALARM L.E.D. lights or yellow Supervisory L.E.D. lights.

The yellow SYSTEM TROUBLE L.E.D. lights

The trouble buzzer sounds.

If a remote annunciator is used, the alarm and/or trouble is also indicated at the remote location.

If a supervisory remote station connection is used, a supervisory signal is sent to the remote station.

If a trouble remote station connection is used, a trouble signal is sent to the remote station.

If a signal circuit has been programmed for supervisory operation, it will sound until the activated switch has been restored or until alarm silence has been pressed.

Optional supervisory relays will also activate to serve various supplementary functions.

#### TO SILENCE THE TROUBLE BUZZER:

Momentarily press the TROUBLE SILENCE SWITCH.

Locate the activated switch and return it to its normal position.

If a Supervisory Signal Circuit has been programmed, it will sound march time beat for approximately 5 seconds.

If a supervisory condition still exists, notify the proper personnel for servicing the system immediately.

# FIRE TELEPHONE OPERATION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

A flashing yellow station L.E.D. indicates a calling station or shorted telephone circuit.

A steady yellow station L.E.D. indicates a selected station or open telephone circuit.

#### FIRE TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION

To use the fire telephone, push the INTERCOM switch to the on position.

- 1.) A.) To place a call from a fire warden station, open the door and lift the handset off the cradle.
  - B.) To place a call from a portable fire handset, plug the handset into a fire phone jack.
  - C.) To answer a calling station, push the associated circuit selector switch and lift the handset off the cradle.
- 2.) To place a call to a warden station, push the appropriate selector switch, lift the handset off the cradle and momentarily push the RING switch.

3.) Up to five fire warden stations and/or portable fire handsets may communicate in a common talk mode.

4.) To allow selected fire warden stations and portable fire handsets to page on activated speaker circuits, push the PATCH switch.

#### EVAC OPERATION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

#### AN ALARM ACTIVATES THE FOLLOWING EVAC FUNCTIONS:

Alarm tone sounds on all activated speaker circuits.

Optional recorded message will play on all activated speaker circuits followed by alarm tone (Repeating message continuous message are optional).

#### TO SILENCE THE ALARM TONE:

Momentarily press the TONE SILENCE switch.

The yellow TONE SILENCED L.E.D. will light, indicating the tone has silenced on all activated speaker circuits. An alarm condition in additional zones will re-activate the tone and the yellow TONE SILENCED L.E.D. will go out. The tone may again be silenced by repeating the procedure above.

#### TO SILENCE THE OPTIONAL RECORDED MESSAGE:

Momentarily press the message silence switch.

The yellow message SILENCED L.E.D. will light, indicating the message has silenced on all activated speaker circuits. The alarm tone will sound on all activated speaker circuits, unless silenced. An alarm condition in additional zones will re-activate the message and the yellow message SILENCED L.E.D. will go out. The message may again be silenced by repeating the procedure above.

#### TO ACTIVATE ALL SPEAKER CIRCUITS:

Put the ALL-CALL switch of the EI-1 module to the all-call position. The red ALL-CALL L.E.D. will light and all speaker circuits will activate following the alarm functions listed above.

#### TO PAGE TO ACTIVATED SPEAKER CIRCUITS:

Depress the push-to-talk switch on the microphone and speak into the microphone with clear and concise messages.

ALARM OPERATION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM	
AN ALARM IS INDICATED BY:	
The red SYSTEM ALARM L.E.D. lights.	
The yellow SYSTEM TROUBLE L.E.D. lights.	
The trouble buzzer sounds.	
Notify the proper personnel to institute preplanned Fire	
Alarm Procedures:	
Telephone the Fire Department. (Phone No.:),	
to advise of the alarm and/or verify that an automatic signal	
has been received at the Fire Department.	
AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY	
TO SILENCE THE TROUBLE BUZZER:	
Press the TROUBLE SILENCE SWITCH.	
TO SILENCE THE BUILDING ALARM SIGNALS:	
Momentarily push the ALARM SILENCE SWITCH. The ALARM SILENCE L.E.D.	
will light, indicating the building alarm signals are off.	
NOTE: If any initiating or indicating circuit(s) has been programmed for non-silence operation, once alarmed its desig- nated building alarm signals cannot be silenced.	
TO RESET AFTER AN ALARM:	
First, the device which caused the alarm must be reset.	
Momentarily press the SYSTEM RESET switch.	
If a trouble condition still exists, notify the proper personnel for servicing the system immediately.	
TROUBLE OPERATION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM	
A TROUBLE IS INDICATED BY:	
The yellow SYSTEM TROUBLE L.E.D. lights.	
The trouble buzzer sounds.	
TO SILENCE THE TROUBLE BUZZER:	
Momentarily press the TROUBLE SILENCE Switch.	
Notify the proper personnel for servicing the system immediately.	
Institute alternate Fire Alarm Procedures.	

# SEE THE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

### LOCAL SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE

NAME:	PHONE:			
ADDRESS:	CITY:	STATE:	ZIP:	

ALARM OPERATION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM
AN ALARM IS INDICATED BY: The red SYSTEM ALARM L.E.D. lights. The yellow SYSTEM TROUBLE L.E.D. lights. The trouble buzzer sounds.
Notify the proper personnel to institute preplanned Fire Alarm Procedures:
Telephone the Fire Department (Phone No.:), to advise of the alarm and/or verify that an automatic signal has been received at the Fire Department.
AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY
TO SILENCE THE TROUBLE BUZZER: Press the TROUBLE SILENCE SWITCH.
<ul> <li>TO SILENCE THE BUILDING ALARM SIGNALS AND SPEAKERS: Momentarily push the ALARM SILENCE SWITCH. The ALARM SILENCE L.E.D. will light, indicating the building alarm signals are off.</li> <li>NOTE: If any initiating or indicating circuit(s) has been programmed for non-silence operation, once alarmed its designated building alarm signals cannot be silenced.</li> <li>TO RESET AFTER AN ALARM: First, the device which caused the alarm must be reset. Momentarily press the SYSTEM RESET switch. If a trouble condition still exists, notify the proper personnel for servicing the system immediately.</li> </ul>
TROUBLE OPERATION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM
A TROUBLE IS INDICATED BY: The yellow SYSTEM TROUBLE L.E.D. lights. The trouble buzzer sounds.
TO SILENCE THE TROUBLE BUZZER: Momentarily press the TROUBLE SILENCE Switch.
Notify the proper personnel for servicing the system immediately. Institute alternate Fire Alarm Procedures.

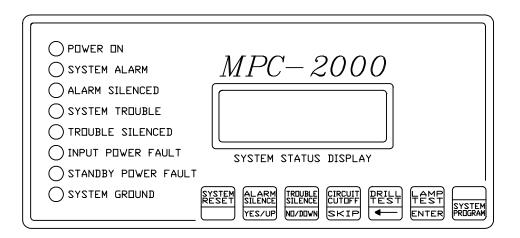
# SEE THE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

# LOCAL SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE

NAME:	PHONE:			
ADDRESS:	_CITY:	STATE:	_ZIP:	

445350 ISSUE II FRAME THESE INSTRUCTIONS AND MOUNT THEM ADJACENT TO THE CONTROL UNIT.

# MPC-2000 KEYPAD CONTROLS



FUNCTION	DISPLAY	PRESS	REMARKS
To Reset the System		SYSTEM RESET	System resets
To Silence the Building Indicating Appliances.	3	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Indicating appliances silence (SEE NOTE 1)
To Silence the System Trouble Buzzer.	1	TROUBLE Silence No/dovn	Trouble buzzer silences
To Perform Lamp Tes	t.	LAMP TEO ENTER	The LED's will light all control unit LED's.
	ndicating Circuits which have been p ting Circuits which have been enable e.		

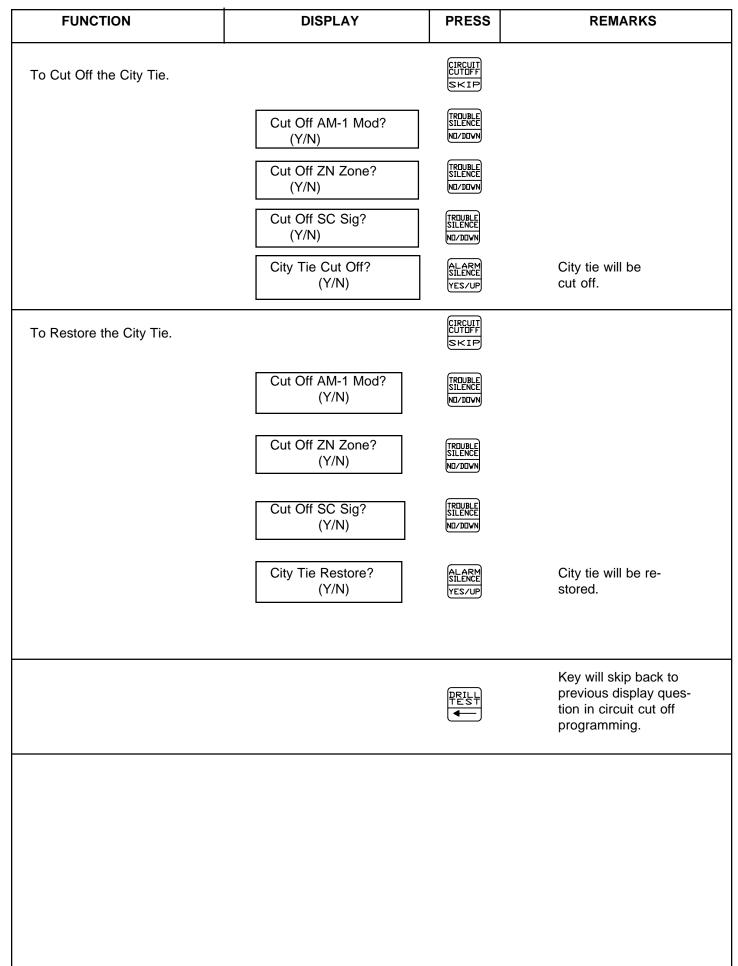
FUNCTION	DISPLAY		PRESS	REMARKS
To Cut Off a AM-1 Module.				
	Cut Off AM-1 Mod? (Y/N)		ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	
	AM-1 loop #01 Cut Off? (Y/N)		ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	AM-1 loop will be cut off.
			OR TRUBLE SILENCE NU/DUVN OR	AM-1 loop will not be cut off.
				AM-1 loop will not change but will skip to next display question.
	AM-1 loop #02 Cut Off? (Y/N)			
	Repeat same steps used for AM-1 loop #1 for every AM-1 loop in system.	OR		Enter willadvance to next function. Cut off ZN zone?
	Cut Off ZN Zone? (Y/N)		TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
	Cut Off SC Sig? (Y/N)		TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
	City Tie Cut Off? (Y/N)		TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	AM-1 loops programmed for cut off will be in cut off.
To Restore a AM-1 loop in Cut Off.	Repeat same procedur to cut off a AM-1 modu			A AM-1 loop in cut off will appear on display.
	AM-1 loop # Restore? (Y/N)		ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	AM-1 loop will be re- stored.
			OR TROUBLE SILENCE ND/DOWN	AM-1loop will remain in cutoff.
			OR CIRCUIT SKIP	AM-1 loop will not change but will skip to next display question.
	Repeat same step for every AM-1 loop in system	OR	LAMP TEST ENTER	Enter will advance to next function. Cut off ZN zone?
	Cut Off ZN Zone? (Y/N)		TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
	Cut Off SC Sig? (Y/N)		TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
	City Tie Cut Off? (Y/N)	]	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	AM-1 loops programmed to be restored will be restored.

DISPLAY	PRESS	REMARKS
•		
Cut Off AM-1 Mod? (Y/N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	
AM-1 loop #01 Cut Off? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
Cut Off AM-1 #01 Device? (Y/N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	
Cut Off Z001L1S01T Device Message	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	AM-1 device will be cut off.
	OR	
	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOVN	AM-1 device will not be cut off.
	OR	AM-1 device will not
	CIRCUIT CUTEFF SKIP	change but will skip to next display question.
Repeat same step for every AM-1 ( device in loop	DR TEST ENTER	Enter will advance to next function. Cut off ZN zone?
Cut Off ZN Zone? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOVN	
Cut Off SC Sig? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOVN	
City Tie Cut Off? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOVN	AM-1 devices programmed to be cutoff will be cutoff.
	Cut Off AM-1         Mod? (Y/N)         AM-1 loop #01         Cut Off AM-1 #01         Device? (Y/N)         Cut Off Z001L1S01T         Device Message         Repeat same step         for every AM-1         device in loop         Cut Off ZN Zone?         (Y/N)         Cut Off SC Sig?         (Y/N)         City Tie Cut Off?	Cut Off AM-1 Mod? (Y/N)       Image: Cut Off AM-1 Mod? (Y/N)         AM-1 loop #01 Cut Off AM-1 #01 Device? (Y/N)       Image: Cut Off AM-1 #01 Device? (Y/N)         Cut Off ZO01L1S01T Device Message       Image: Cut Off ZO01L1SUT Device Message         OR       Image: Cut Off ZO01L1SUT device in loop         Cut Off ZN Zone? (Y/N)       OR         Cut Off SC Sig? (Y/N)       Image: Cut Off SC Sig? (Y/N)         City Tie Cut Off? (Y/N)       Image: Cut Off? (Y/N)

FUNCTION	DISPLAY	PRESS	REMARKS
To Restore a AM-1 device in Cut Off.	Repeat same procedure to cut off a AM-1 device.		A AM-1 device in cut off will appear on display.
	Restr Z001L1S01T Device Message	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP OR	AM-1 device will be re- stored.
		TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	AM-1 device will remain in cutoff.
		OR	
		CIRCUIT CUTEFF SKIP	AM-1 device will not change but will skip to next display question.
	Repeat same step for every AM-1 OR device in loop.	LAMP TEST ENTER	Enter will advance to next function. Cut off ZN zone?
	Cut Off ZN Zone? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
	Cut Off SC Sig? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
	City Tie Cut Off? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	AM-1 devices programmed to be restored will be restored.

FUNCTION	DISPLAY	PRESS	REMARKS
To Cut Off ZN Zone.		CIRCUIT CUTUFF SKIP	
	Cut Off AM-1 Mod? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
×	Cut Off ZN Zone? (Y/N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	
	Zone #01 Cut Off? (Y/N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Zone will be cut off.
		OR TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	Zone will not be cut off.
		OR CIRCUIT CUTOFF SKIP	Zone will not change but will skip to next display question.
	Zone #02 Cut Off? (Y/N)		
	Repeat same steps used for Zone #01 for every zone in system.		Enter will advance to next function. Cut off signals?
	Cut Off SC Sig? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOVN	
	City Tie Cut Off? (Y/N)		Zones programmed for cut off will be in cut off.
To Restore ZN Zone in Cut Off.	Repeat same procedure to cut off a zone	A zor	ne in cut off will appear on display.
	Zone # Restore? (Y/N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Zone will be restored.
		OR TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	Zone will remain in cut off.
			Zone will not change but will skip to next display question.
	Repeat same step for every zone in system.	OR TEST	Enter will advance to next function. Cut off SC Signals?
	Cut Off SC Sig? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
	City Tie Cut Off? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	Zones programmed to be restored will be restored.
NOTE: A System reset may be required to restore ZN-1 mo	odules.		

FUNCTION	DISPLAY	PRESS	REMARKS
To Cut Off SC Signal Circuit.			
	Cut Off AM-1 Mod? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
	Cut Off ZN Zone? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
	Cut Off SC Sig? (Y/N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	
	Signal #01 Cut Off? (Y/N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Signal circuit will be cutoff.
		OR TRIUBLE SILENCE NU/DUVN	Signal circuit will not be cut off.
		OR CIRCUIT CUTUFF SKIP	Signal circuit will not change but will skip to next display question.
	Repeat same steps used for signal circuit #1 c for every signal cir- cuit in system.	DR TEST ENTER	Enter will advance to next function. City Tie Cut Off?
	City Tie Cut Off? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE ND/DDVN	Signal circuits pro- grammed for cut off will be in cut off.
To Restore SC Signal Circuit in Cut Off.	Repeat same procedure to cut off a signal circuit.		A signal circuit in cut off will appear on display.
	Signal # Restore? (Y/N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Signal circuit will be restored.
			Signal circuit will remain in cut off.
			Signal circuit will not change but will skip to next display question.
	Repeat same steps for every signal circuit ( in system.	DR TEST ENTER	Enter will advance to next function. City Tie Cut Off?
	City Tie Cut Off? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	Signal circuits programmed to be re- stored will be restored.



FUNCTION	DISPLAY	PRESS	REMARKS
To Enable Drill Test.	Enable Drill Test? (Y/N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Signal circuits will perform their programmed alarm functions.
	Performing Drill Test	]	6 seconds on display.
	Enable Recall? (Y/N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Signal circuits will perform their programmed recall functions.
	Performing Recall	OR	6 seconds on display.
		TROUBLE Silence No/dovn	
	To Restore Press System Reset	SYSTEM RESET	
To Enable Recall if Drill Test Not Used.			
	Enable Drill Test? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
	Enable Recall? (Y/N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Signal circuits will perform their pro- grammed recall func- tions.
	Performing Recall		6 seconds on display.
	To Restore Press System Reset	SYSTEM RESET	

DISPLAY	PRESS	REMARKS
	SYSTEM PROG.	
Set the Time? (Y/N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	
12:00:00 PM Set Hours	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Press up or down to set hours.
	OR	
	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOVN	
	LAMP TEST ENTER	Enter will advance to set minutes.
12:00:00 PM Set Minutes	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Press up or down to set minutes.
	OR TRIUBLE SILENCE NI/DIVN	
	LAMP TEST ENTER	Enter will advance to set seconds.
12:00:00 PM Set Seconds	AL ARM SILENCE YES/UP	Press up or down to set seconds.
	OR	
	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOVN	
	LAMP TEST ENTER	Enter will set clock to the time on the display and advance to next function.
Set the Date? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOVN	
Program System? (Y/N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
Test System? (Y/N)		
	Set the Time? (Y/N) 12:00:00 PM Set Hours 12:00:00 PM Set Minutes 12:00:00 PM Set Seconds 12:00:00 PM Set Seconds	Set the Time? (Y/N) 12:00:00 PM Set Hours 12:00:00 PM Set Hours OR 12:00:00 PM Set Minutes 12:00:00 PM Set Minutes CR 12:00:00 PM Set Seconds CR 12:00:00 PM Second CR 12:00:00 PM Se

FUNCTION	DISPLAY	PRESS	REMARKS
Γο Set the Date.		SYSTEM PROG.	
	Set the Time?	TROUBLE SILENCE	
	(Y/N)		
	Set the Date? (Y/N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	
	Set Year 5/18/90	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Press up or down to set year.
		OR	
		TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
		LAMP TEST ENTER	Enter will advance to set month.
	Set Month 2/18/95	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Press up or down to set month.
		OR	
		TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
		LAMP TEST ENTER	Enter will advance to set day.
	Set Day 2/18/95	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Press up or down to set day.
		OR	
		TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
		LAMP TEST ENTER	Enter will set date to the date on the display and advance to next function.
	Program System? (Y/N)	TROUBLE Silence No/dovn	
	Test System? (Y/N)		

## **RDC-700A OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS**

ALARM OPERATION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT
AN ALARM IS INDICATED BY: SYSTEM ALARM L.E.D. lights. The YELLOW SYSTEM TROUBLE L.E.D. lights. The trouble buzzer sounds.
Notify the proper personnel to institute preplanned Fire Alarm Procedures:
Telephone the Fire Department. (Phone No.:), to advise of the alarm and/or verify that an automatic signal has been received at the Fire Department.
AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY
TO SILENCE THE TROUBLE BUZZER: Press the TROUBLE SILENCE SWITCH.
TO SILENCE THE BUILDING ALARM SIGNALS:* Momentarily push the ALARM SILENCE SWITCH. Enter access code. The ALARM SILENCE L.E.D. will light, indicating the building alarm signals are off. NOTE: If any zone has been programmed for non-silence operation, once alarmed its designated building alarm signals cannot be silenced.
TO RESET AFTER AN ALARM:* First, the device which caused the alarm must be reset. Momentarily press the SYSTEM RESET switch. Enter access code. If a trouble condition still exists, notify the proper personnel for servicing the system immediately.
TROUBLE OPERATION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT
A TROUBLE IS INDICATED BY: The yellow SYSTEM TROUBLE L.E.D. lights. The trouble buzzer sounds.
TO SILENCE THE TROUBLE BUZZER: Momentarily press the TROUBLE SILENCE Switch.
Notify the proper personnel for servicing the system immediately.
Institute alternate Fire Alarm Procedures.
* Function must be enabled on RDC-700A

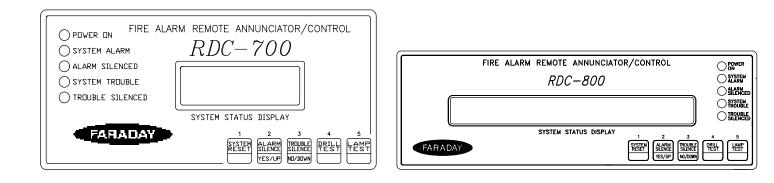
#### FRAME THESE INSTRUCTIONS AND MOUNT THEM ADJACENT TO THE CONTROL UNIT.

## **RDC-800 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS**

ALARM OPERATION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT
AN ALARM IS INDICATED BY: SYSTEM ALARM L.E.D. lights. The YELLOW SYSTEM TROUBLE L.E.D. lights. The trouble buzzer sounds.
Notify the proper personnel to institute preplanned Fire Alarm Procedures:
Telephone the Fire Department. (Phone No.:), to advise of the alarm and/or verify that an automatic signal has been received at the Fire Department.
AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY
TO SILENCE THE TROUBLE BUZZER: Press the TROUBLE SILENCE SWITCH.
TO SILENCE THE BUILDING ALARM SIGNALS:* Momentarily push the ALARM SILENCE SWITCH. Enter access code. The ALARM SILENCE L.E.D. will light, indicating the building alarm signals are off. NOTE: If any zone has been programmed for non-silence operation, once alarmed its designated building alarm signals cannot be silenced.
TO RESET AFTER AN ALARM:* First, the device which caused the alarm must be reset. Momentarily press the SYSTEM RESET switch. Enter access code. If a trouble condition still exists, notify the proper personnel for servicing the system immediately.
TROUBLE OPERATION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT
A TROUBLE IS INDICATED BY: The yellow SYSTEM TROUBLE L.E.D. lights. The trouble buzzer sounds.
TO SILENCE THE TROUBLE BUZZER: Momentarily press the TROUBLE SILENCE Switch.
Notify the proper personnel for servicing the system immediately.
Institute alternate Fire Alarm Procedures.
<ul> <li>* Function must be enabled on RDC-800</li> <li>** Skip if the Access Code Bypass switch on the RDC-800K is activated.</li> </ul>

#### FRAME THESE INSTRUCTIONS AND MOUNT THEM ADJACENT TO THE CONTROL UNIT.

## RDC-700A/RDC-800 KEYPAD CONTROLS



FUNCTION	DISPLAY	PRESS	REMARKS
To Reset the System		SYSTEM RESET	
	1st Digit 1st Digit		4
	2nd Digit 2nd Digit	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	2
	3rd Digit 3rd Digit	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	3
	4th Digit 4th Digit	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	2
	5th Digit 5th Digit	SYSTEM RESET	1 System resets
To Silence the Building Indicating Appliances		ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	
	1st Digit 1st Digit		4
	2nd Digit 2nd Digit	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	2
	3rd Digit 3rd Digit	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	3
	4th Digit 4th Digit	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	2
	5th Digit 5th Digit	SYSTEM RESET	1
			Indicating appliances silence (SEE NOTE 1)

FUNC	TION	DISPLAY	PRESS	REMARKS
To Silence the Buzzer	Trouble		TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	Trouble buzzer silences.
To Perform La	mp Test			All LED's light for four seconds.
NOTE 1:		which have been programmed Circuits which have been enabl ill not silence.		
To Enable Dril	l Test			
		1st Digit 1st Digit		4
		2nd Digit 2nd Digit	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	2
		3rd Digit 3rd Digit	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	3
		4th Digit 4th Digit	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	2
		5th Digit 5th Digit	SYSTEM RESET	1
				enable drill test tinued on next page.

FUNCTION	DISPLAY	PRESS	REMARKS
	Enable Drill Test? (Y or N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Signal circuits will perform their programmed alarm functions.
	Performing Drill Test		6 seconds on display.
	Enable Recall? (Y or N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Signal circuits will perform their programmed recall functions.
	Performing Recall	OR	6 seconds on dis- play.
		TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
	To Restore Press System Reset	SYSTEM RESET	
	1st Digit 1st Digit		4
	2nd Digit 2nd Digit	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	2
	3rd Digit 3rd Digit	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	3
	4th Digit 4th Digit	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	2
	5th Digit 5th Digit	SYSTEM RESET	1 System resets

FUNCTION	DISPLAY	PRESS	REMARKS
To Enable Recall if Drill Test Not Used	•		
	1st Digit 1st Digit		4
	2nd Digit 2nd Digit	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	2
	3rd Digit 3rd Digit	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	3
	4th Digit 4th Digit	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	2
	5th Digit 5th Digit	SYSTEM RESET	1
	Enable Drill Test? (Y or N)	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	
	Enable Recall? (Y or N)	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	Signal Circuits will perform their programmed recall functions.
	Performing Recall To Restore Press System Reset	SYSTEM RESET	6 seconds on dis- play.
	1st Digit 1st Digit		4
	2nd Digit 2nd Digit	ALARM SILENCE YES/UP	2
	3rd Digit 3rd Digit	TROUBLE SILENCE NO/DOWN	3
	4th Digit	ALARM SILENCE	2
	4th Digit	YES/UP	

#### THE D700 AND G700 SERIES REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR KEY SWITCH CONTROLS

**LEVEL 1** switch package is included in the base unit. This level of operation allows for a lamp test of all visual indicating lamps on the remote annunciator. The trouble silence keyswitch will silence the buzzer in the remote annunciator. There is a system trouble LED to indicate any trouble condition at the fire control panel.

**LEVEL 2** switch package option has all the features of level 1 plus a system reset keyswitch to reset the fire control panel. A power on LED indicates there is power to the remote annunciator. The trouble silenced LED indicates the trouble buzzer has been silenced on the remote annunciator.

**LEVEL 3** switch package option has all the features of level 2 plus a system alarm LED which indicates an alarm condition at the fire control panel. The alarm silence keyswitch will silence only indicating devices programmed at the fire control panel to be silencing. The alarm silence LED indicates if the indicating devices programmed to be silenced are silenced.

**LEVEL 4** switch package option has all the features of level 3 plus drill test and recall of indicating devices programmed at the fire control panel for drill test and recall. To initiate drill test or recall from the remote annunciator operate key switch of desired function. The fire control panel will operate indicating devices programmed for that function. To restore system, operate system reset keyswitch.

ALL KEY SWITCHES ARE MOMENTARY TYPE SWITCHES



LEVEL 1 SWITCH PACKAGE (INCLUDED IN BASE UNIT)







ROUBLE

SILENCE

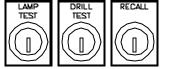
Π

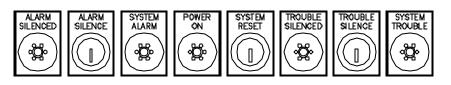
SYSTEM TROUBLE

LEVEL 3 SWITCH PACKAGE (OPTIONAL)



LEVEL 4 SWITCH PACKAGE (OPTIONAL)

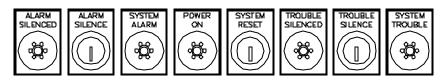




OWER

ON

ģ



### **MPC-2000 GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Ambient Temperature:

Relative Humidity:

Primary Input Voltage:

Secondary and Trouble Power Supply:

#### Resettable Smoke Detector Power (MP-3, AP-4)

Power Limited Voltage: Current: Requires ½ of a TX-1 Module Filtered

Maximum Ripple: **Non-resettable Power (MP-3, AP-4)** Power Limited Voltage: Current: Requires ½ of a TX-1 Module Filtered

Maximum Ripple:

#### Non-Regulated Aux Power Supply (AP-5)

Power Limited Voltage: Current: Maximum Ripple: Requires ½ of a TX-1 or TX-2 Module Unfiltered.

#### Battery Charger (BC-2)

Maximum Charge Voltage: Maximum Charge Current: Battery Capacity per BC-2 Requires ½ of a TX-1 Module Filtered.

#### Initiating Circuits

(ZN-1A, ZN-2A, ZN-3A, ZN-1S, ZN-2S, ZN-3S) Power Limited Style "B" or Style "D" (ZN-1A, ZN-1S, ZN-3A & ZN-3S) Style "B" Only (ZN-2A & ZN-2S) Disconnect/Test (ZN-3A & ZN-3S only) Standby Voltage Range: Maximum Standby Current: Maximum Standby Detector Current: Maximum Alarm Current: Maximum Ripple: Maximum Wire Loop Resistance: E.O.L. - 3.9K ohms 1/2 W. Resistor 32°-120°F (0°-49°C)

Up to 85% @ 86<sup>o</sup>F (30<sup>o</sup>C)

120 Vac 60Hz Nominal (102-132 VAC) 24 Volt Battery Set

24 VDC nominal 1.5 Amps max including control panel requirements. 1.2VAC

24 VDC nominal 1.5 Amps max including control panel requirements. 1.2VAC

24 VDC full wave (nominal) 3 Amps max 16 VAC

27.8 VDC 5 Amps 17-76 Amp Hour

104 zones max including ZN-1A, ZN-2A, ZN-3A, ZN-1S, ZN-2S, ZN-3S and zones for the AM-1 modules.

16 - 27 VDC 7.6mA 3.0 mA 48 mA 500 mV 100 ohms P/N 10808

#### (AM-1)

Power Limited Comparable to a Style "4" or Style "6" operation Normal voltage range (communication to sensors) Normal current: Alarm current: Maximum wire loop resistance for the Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Maximum number of AM-1 modules

Indicating Circuit (SC-1) Power Limited

Style "Y" or Style "Z"

Alarm Voltage:

Maximum Alarm Current: Maximum Alarm Ripple: Maximum Standby Current: Maximum Wire Loop Voltage Drop: E.O.L. - 24K Ohm 1/2 W. Resistor (per circuit)

Indicating Circuit (SC-2) Power Limited Style "Y"

Alarm Voltage Range:

Maximum Alarm Current: Maximum Alarm Ripple: Maximum Standby Current: Maximum Wire Loop Voltage Drop: E.O.L. - 47K Ohm 1/2 W. Resistor (per loop)

Indicating Circuit (SC-3) Power Limited Style "Y"

Alarm Voltage Range:

Maximum Alarm Current: Maximum Alarm Ripple: Maximum Standby Current: Maximum Wire Loop Voltage Drop: E.O.L. - 24K Ohm 1/2 W. Resistor (per circuit) Tri-level 0V, 5V, 24V nominal 150mA peak 150mA peak 40 ohms 8 96 max including SC-1, SC-2, SC-3, AR-1, AR-2, AR-3 and software circuits for the AM-1 modules Regulated 24 VDC, 24 VDC full wave (nominal) or 25V. audio 2.5A @ 24 VDC 16 VAC 0.94 mA per circuit 1.9 VDC P/N 10807 96 max including

SC-1, SC-2, SC-3, AR-1, AR-2, AR-3 and software circuits for the AM-1 modules Regulated 24 VDC, 24 VDC full wave (nominal) or 25V. audio 2.5A @ 24 VDC 16 VAC 0.94 mA per circuit 1.9 VDC P/N 10809

96 max including SC-1, SC-2, SC-3, AR-1, AR-2, AR-3 and software circuits for the AM-1 modules Regulated 24 VDC, 24 VDC full wave (nominal) or 25V. audio 1.5A @ 24 VDC 16 VAC 0.94 mA per circuit 1.9 VDC P/N 10807 One Form "C" contact per relay

#### Auxiliary Relay Driver Circuits (AR-3) Power Limited

Alarm voltage: Maximum Alarm Current: Maximum Alarm Ripple:

#### Universal City Tie (CT-1)

*Circuit A* Remote Station Alarm/ Trouble Power Limited See installation sheet for compatible receivers.

Local Energy Alarm Not Power Limited See installation sheet for compatible devices.

Shunt Alarm dry contact (1 Amp 30Vdc resistive)

*Circuit B* Remote Station Sprinkler Supervisory (optional) Power Limited See installation sheet for compatible receivers.

*Circuit C* Remote Station Trouble (optional) Power Limited See installation sheet for compatible receivers.

#### **Communications Interface (CI-1)**

Voltage Range: Maximum Current (shorted): Baud Rate: Power Limited RS232 port

#### **Communications Interface (CI-2)**

Voltage Range: Maximum Current (shorted): Baud Rate: Power Limited RS232 Port

D.A.C.T. Interface (DI-1) Non-resettable Power Output (Power Limited) Voltage: Current: Maximum Ripple: Form "C" Contacts SC-2, SC-3, AR-1, AR-2 AR-3 and software circuits for the AM-1 modules. 5 Amps @ 30 VDC/VAC

96 max including SC-1, SC-2, SC-3, AR-1, AR-2, AR-3 and software circuits for the AM-1 modules 24 VDC full wave (nominal) 1.5 Amps at 24VDC 16VAC

1 max. -15 VDC to +15VDC 50 mA 9600

1 max. -15 VDC to +15VDC 50mA 1200

24 VDC Nominal .3 AMPS Max. 1.2 VAC 1 AMP @ 28 VDC Power Limited Voltage Range: Maximum Current (shorted): Maximum Wire Loop Resistance: E.O.L. - 33K ohm 1/4 w. resistor

#### Remote Control (RDC-700A)

Powered from SI-2 or SI-3 module

Remote Control (RDC-800) Powered from SI-3 module

#### D700 and G700 Series of Remote

Annunciators Powered from SI-2 or SI-3 module and MP-3 or AP-4 module. R710A Series of Remote Control Relay Units Powered from SI-2 or SI-3 module and MP-3 or AP-4 module. Listed to UL 864 Seventh Edition File S-425 6-19 VDC 85mA 10 ohms 17-320125-08

8 max includes any combination of remotes 8 max includes any combination of remotes

## **MPC-2000 INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS**

Installation is to be done only by qualified personnel who have thoroughly read and understand this instruction manual.

There may be several sources of power into the control unit. Every source must be disconnected prior to installing or removing modules and/or connecting or disconnecting wiring.

All wiring must be in accordance with local codes and should comply with National Electric Code, Article 760.

It is recommended that all circuitry be removed from the cabinet for any procedure that may cause dust, metal shavings, grease or any matter which may adversely affect the internal workings of the panel.

Improper wiring and/or installation may result in equipment damage and may result in personal injury.

Incoming Power wiring shall be sourced by a dedicated Life Safety Branch Circuit, or as required by local code.

STEP 1.) The control panel should be located near an exit at ground level, where the normal ambient temperature

is maintained within the control unit specifications (see General Specifications). The environment should also be free of dust, vibration, moisture and condensation. Mount the control panel at a convenient height for viewing indicators and operating switches (see pages III-13, III-14, III-19 and III-20). Use appropriate fasteners to support the entire weight of the control panel and fasten to the wall. Mount the battery cabinet below the control panel again using the appropriate fasteners. If the battery cabinet is to be mounted semi-flush, the backbox can be mounted up to 7 1/4" into the wall. Place the semi-flush trim around the battery cabinet and affix to the wall. Locate equipment rack in the same room.

STEP 2.) Attach conduit (if required) and run wires as required. Do not connect wires at this time.

**NOTE:** Conduit must be used between enclosures and between an enclosure and equipment rack.

- STEP 3.) Install the internal circuitry.
- STEP 4.) Connect the primary (main) power supply wires to the 120 VAC terminals in the control panel.
- STEP 5.) Apply power to the system. The following indications must occur:
  - A.) POWER ON LED is on.
  - B.) SYSTEM TROUBLE LED is on.
  - C.) Trouble buzzer is pulsating.
  - D.) All initiating and indicating circuit trouble LED's on.

(Unless E.O.L. resistors have been installed on modules)

**Note:** The trouble buzzer can be silenced by momentarily pressing the TROUBLE SILENCE key.

- STEP 6.) \* Program the control panel for desired operation. Refer to the PROGRAMMING THE CONTROL PANEL section in the installation manual.
  - \* Skip this step if programming was done at the factory.
- STEP 7.) Remove power from the control panel.
- STEP 8.) To check the supervised circuits of the control panel:
  - A.) Place a 3.9K (orange, white, red) ohm resistor across each initiating circuit, terminals 1 and 4.
  - B.) Place a 47K (yellow, violet, orange) ohm resistor across all SC-2 indicating circuits, terminals 1 and 4.
  - C.) Place a 47K (yellow, violet, orange) ohm resistor across all SC-2 indicating circuits, terminals 2 and 3.
  - D.) Place a 24K (red, yellow, orange) ohm resistor across all SC-1 indicating circuits, SC-3 indicating circuits and AR-3 auxiliary relay circuits terminals 1 and 4.

- E.) Place all SC-3 indicating circuit, AR-1 auxiliary relay circuit and AR-3 auxiliary relay driver circuit, switches in the auto position.
- F.) AM-1 Addressable/Analog Module cannot simulate a sensor or module with a resistor. The + out and out terminals of the module are the communication lines to these devices. This module will have a trouble indication until the actual devices are connected. Therefore it is important that the installation wiring to these sensors and modules (the Addressable /Analog Loop Circuit) is done properly and to the specification listed under the Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit section in this manual.
- G.) Place a 33K (orange, orange, orange) ohm resistor across each firefighter's telephone circuit, terminals + and -.
- STEP 9.) Re-apply power to the system. Connect the battery set to the B+ and B- terminals on the battery distribution block.

# WARNING: Improper battery connections or shorting the battery terminals may damage the control panel and/or may cause personal injury.

STEP 10.) After 10 seconds, all trouble indications should be extinguished and the SYSTEM STATUS DISPLAY should be displaying a time and date. If any trouble exists on the LCD display or any of the module trouble LEDs are lit, proceed to the TROUBLE SHOOTING guide in this manual.

NOTE: If system has AM-1 modules, see step 8 item F

NOTE: Battery power fault condition may take up to a minute to clear.

- STEP 11.) Disconnect ALL power into the system, including standby battery power.
- STEP 12.) Before connecting any installation wiring to the control panel, all wiring should be checked for opens shorts, grounds and extraneous voltages. If any errors are found, correct and/or replace wiring as necessary.

# CAUTION: Damage may result if a high voltage insulation tester is used on wiring while connected to the control panel.

- STEP 13.) Installation wiring loop wire resistance should be recorded and compared with allowed wire resistance on the wiring diagram.
- STEP 14.) Connect U.L. Listed compatible devices as shown on the wiring diagram, following the instructions provided with each device.
  - **NOTE:** Observe proper polarity for all devices.

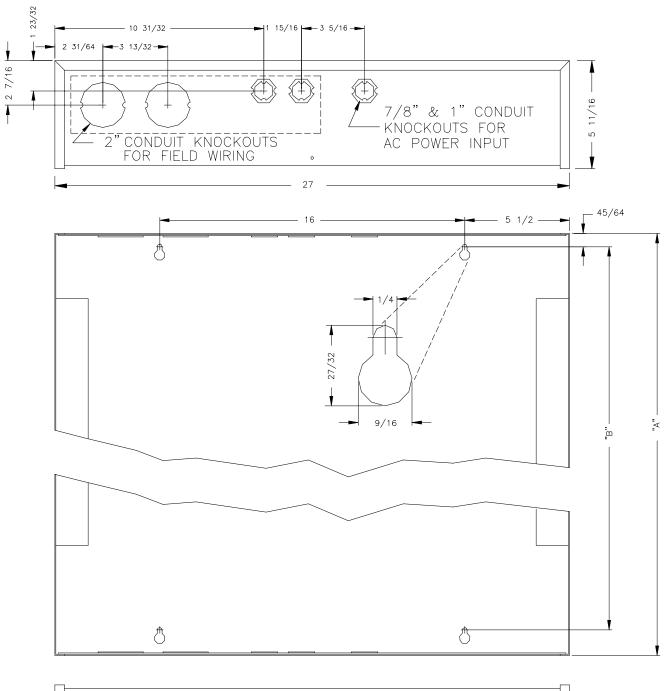
As installation wiring is connected, remove discard resistors installed in step 8. (or factory installed)

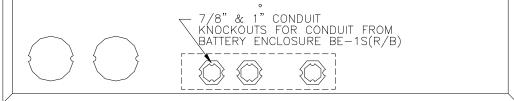
- STEP 15.) Apply power to the system, including standby battery power.
- STEP 16.) Check for proper operation of the control panel, stations, detectors, and supervision of wires.

**NOTE:** Refer to NFPA 72.

- STEP 17.) Attach the door assembly.
- STEP 18.) Check off the appropriate options on the nameplate and install on lower left corner of lower module cover plate.
- STEP 19.) Mount the operating instructions next to the control unit.
  - **NOTE:** Fill in the information required for the Service Representative

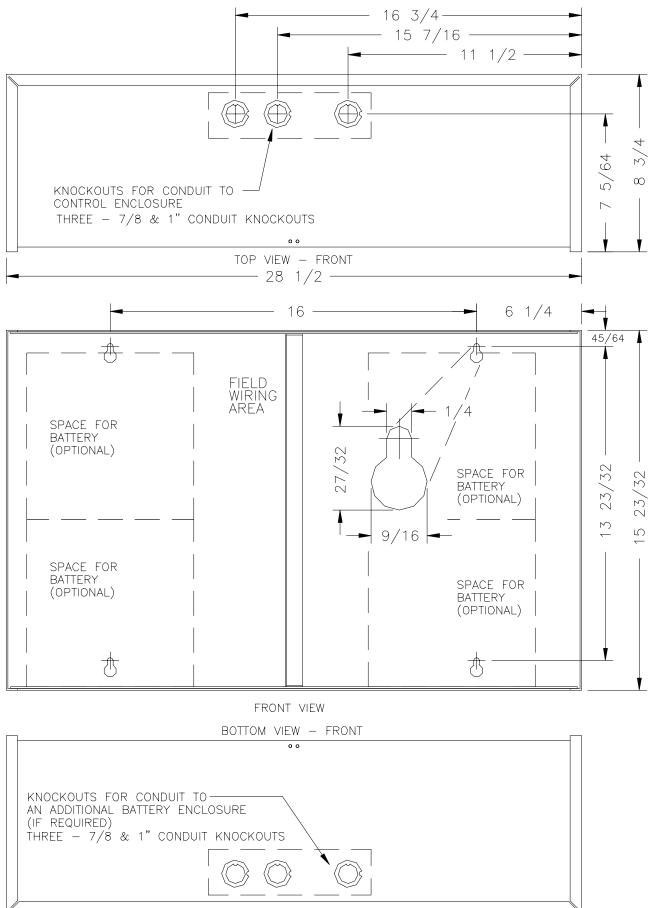
CONTROL ENCLOSURE LAYOUT FOR MPC-2000 SERIES CONTROL PANEL

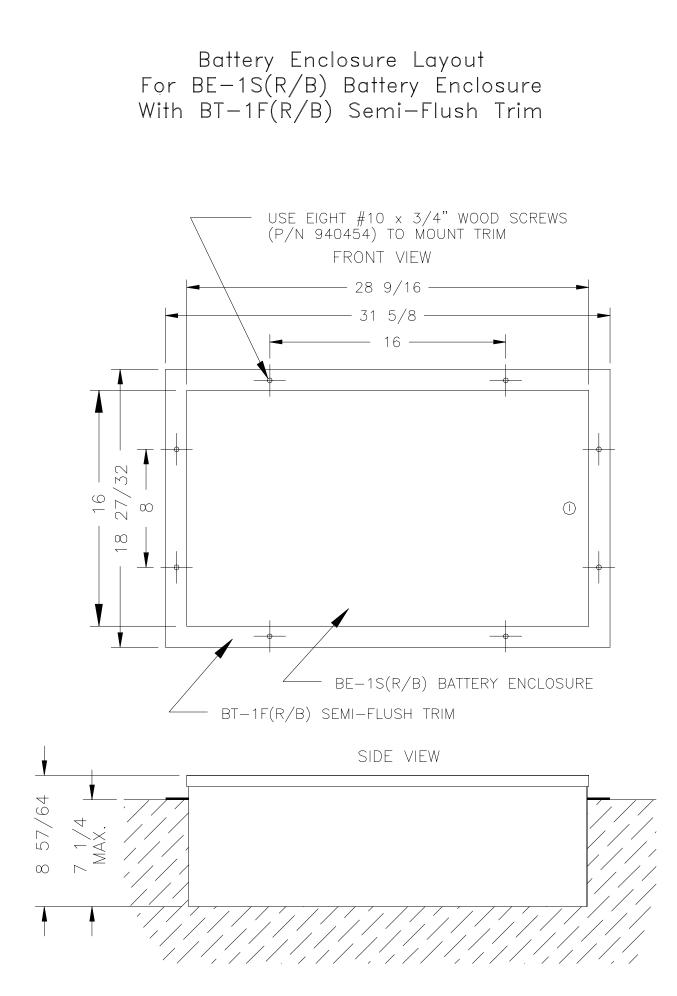




	DIM "A"	DIM "B"
2 Opening Box	27 17/32	25 17/32
3 Opening Box	36 3/16	34 3/16

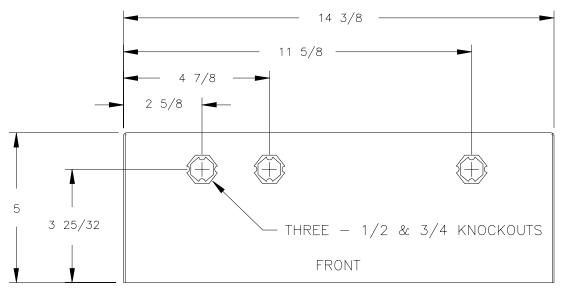
CAT. NO. BE-1S(R/B) BATTERY ENCLOSURE LAYOUT



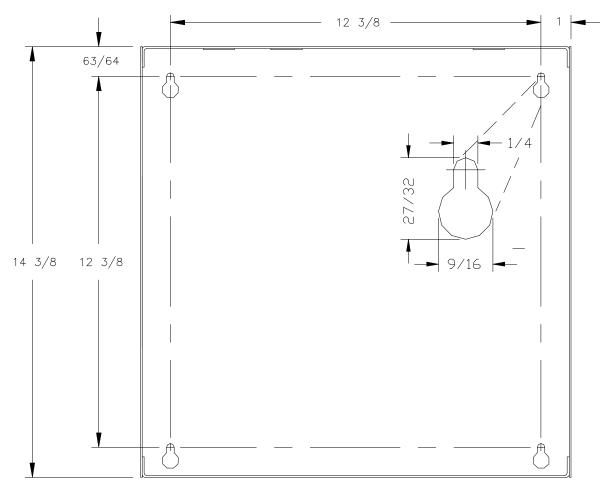


III-9

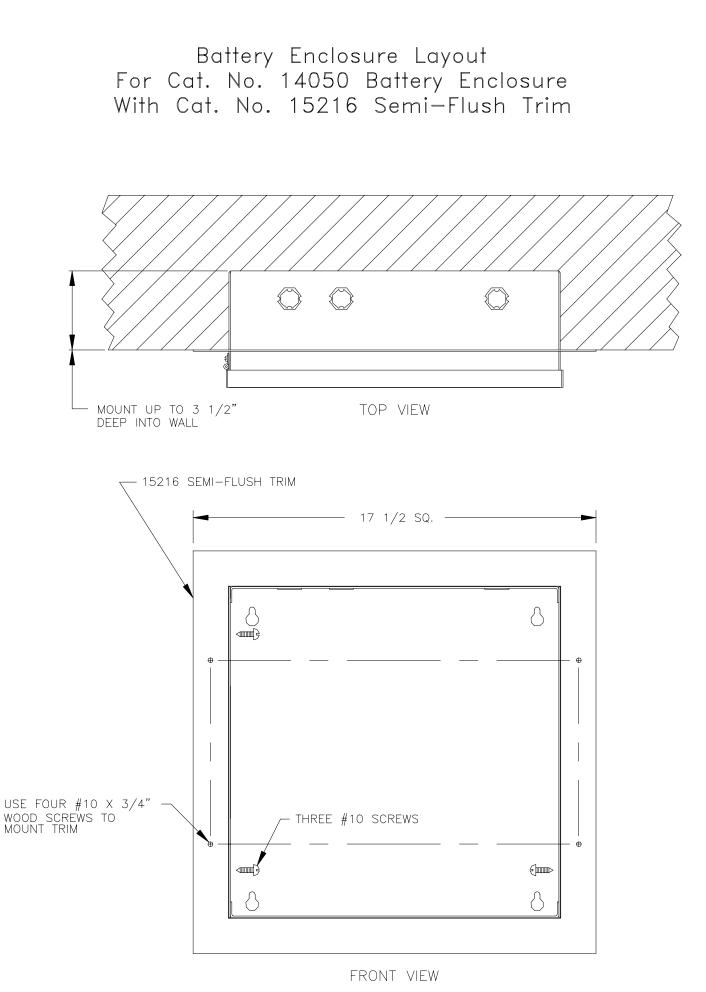
## CAT. NO. 14050 BATTERY ENCLOSURE LAYOUT



TOP VIEW





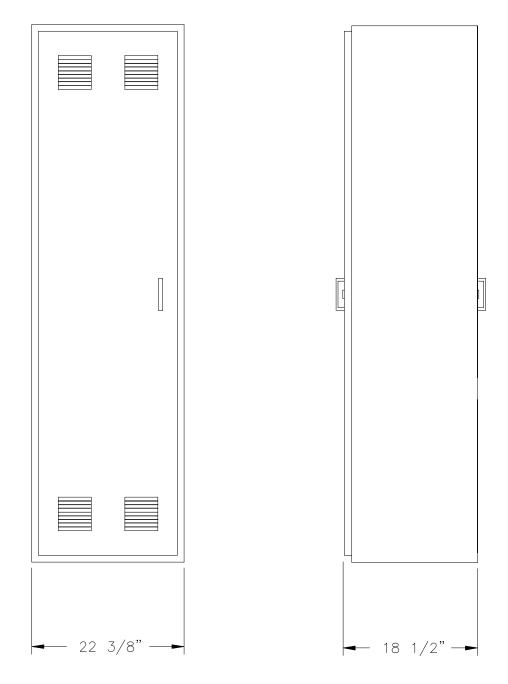


III-11

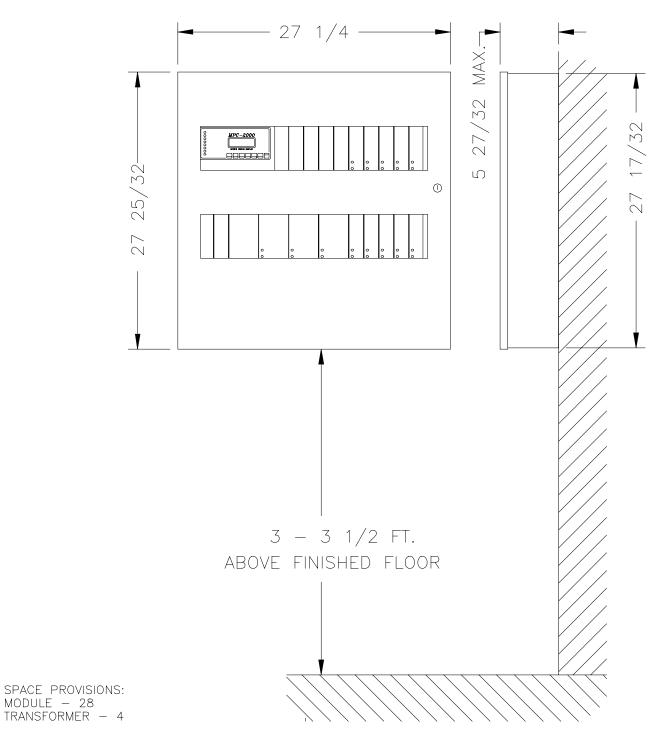
## Equipment Rack For MPC-2000 Series Control Panel

CAT. NO.	HEIGHT	EQUIPMENT RACK SPACE
VRR-A	46 5/16"	42" X 19"
VRR-B	65 7/16"	61 1/4"X19"
VRR-C	74 5/16"	70" X 19"
VRR-D	81 5/16"	77" X 19"

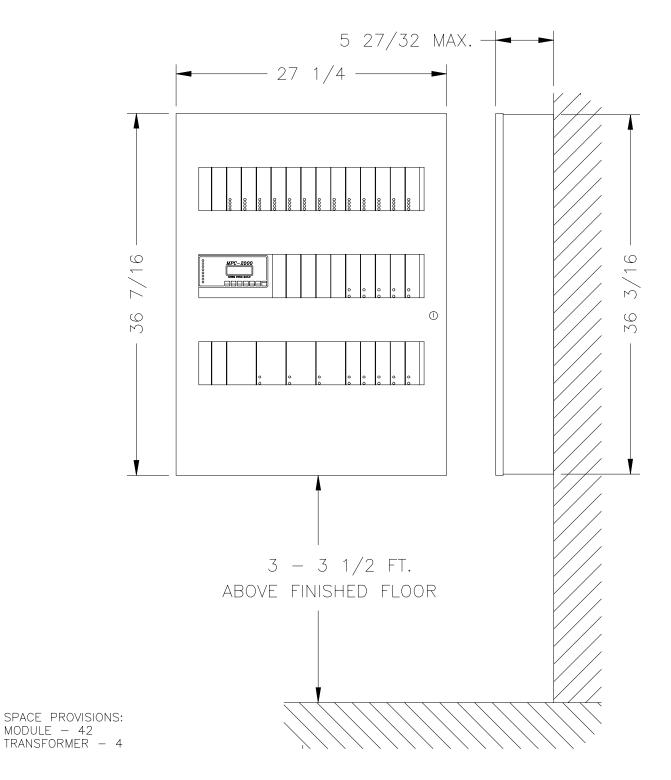
NOTE: CONDUIT MUST BE USED BETWEEN ENCLOSURE AND EQUIPMENT RACK.

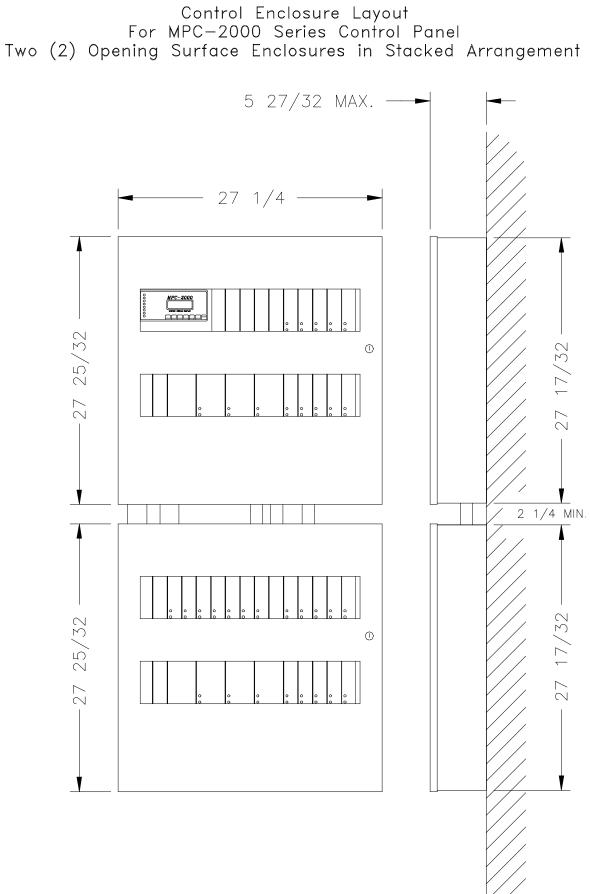






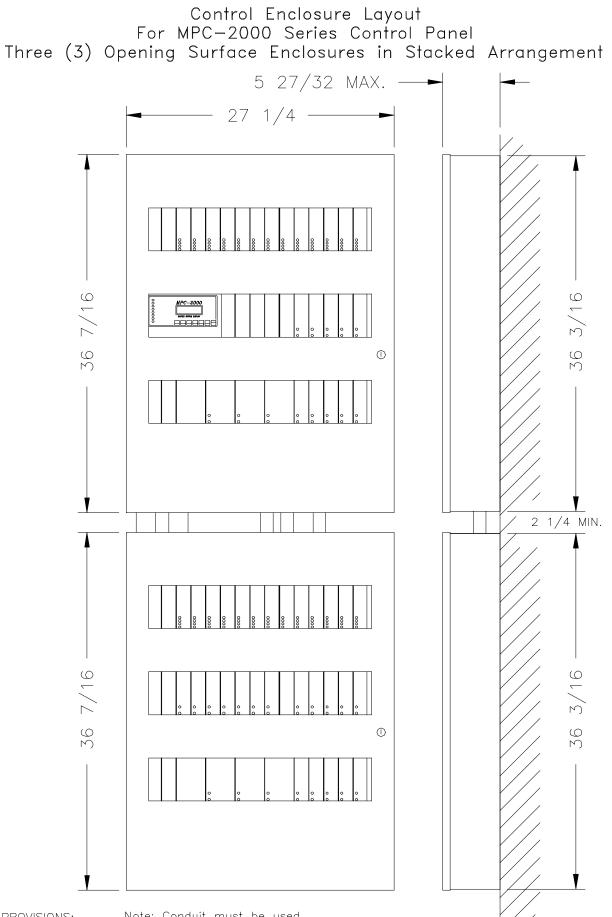
## Control Enclosure Layout For MPC-2000 Series Control Panel in a Three (3) Opening Surface Enclosure





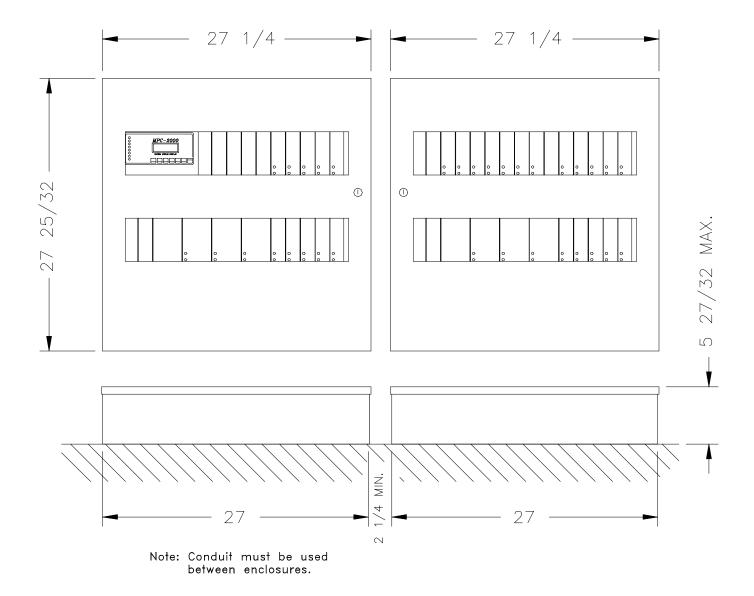
SPACE PROVISIONS: MODULE – 56 TRANSFORMER – 8

Note: Conduit must be used between enclosures.



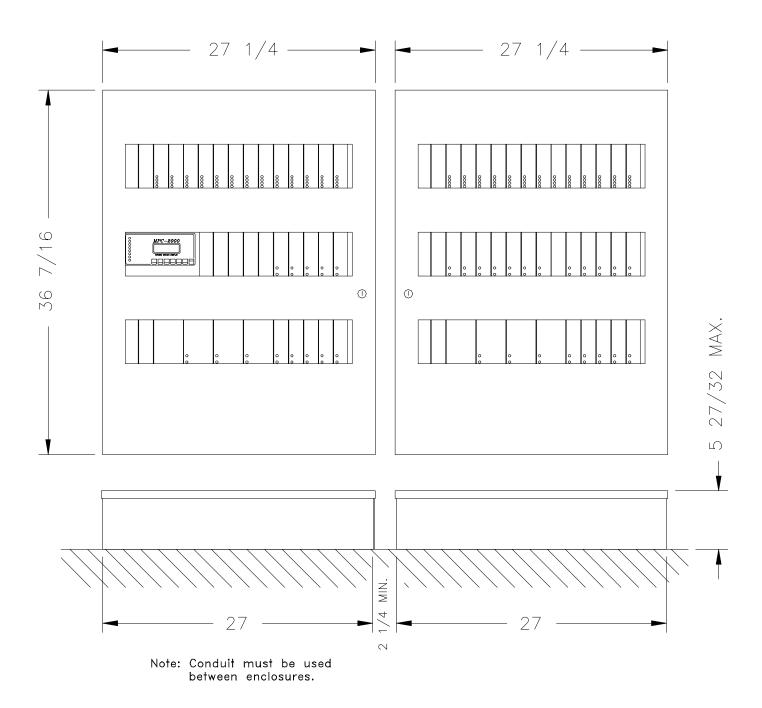
SPACE PROVISIONS: MODULE – 84 TRANSFORMER – 8 Note: Conduit must be used between enclosures.





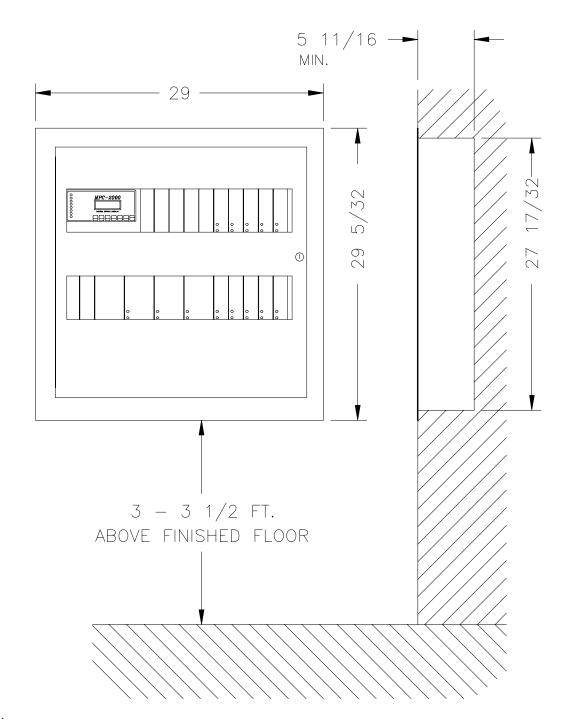
SPACE PROVISIONS: MODULE – 56 TRANSFORMER – 8



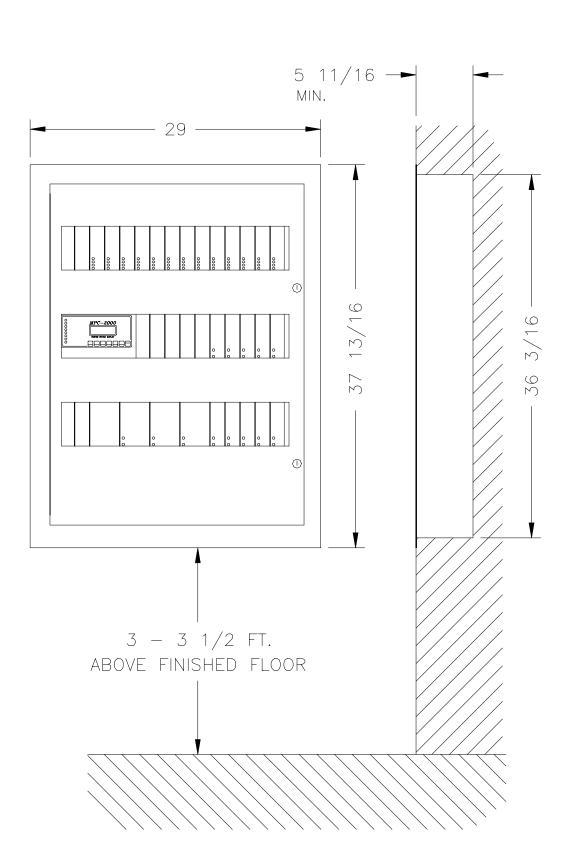


SPACE PROVISIONS: MODULE – 84 TRANSFORMER – 8





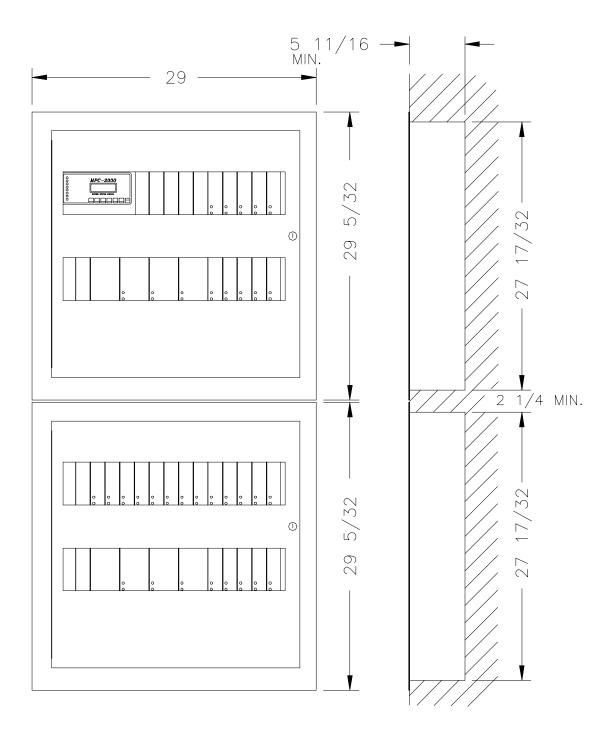
SPACE PROVISIONS: MODULE – 28 TRANSFORMER – 4



Control Enclosure Layout For MPC-2000 Series Control Panel in a Three (3) Opening Flush Enclosure

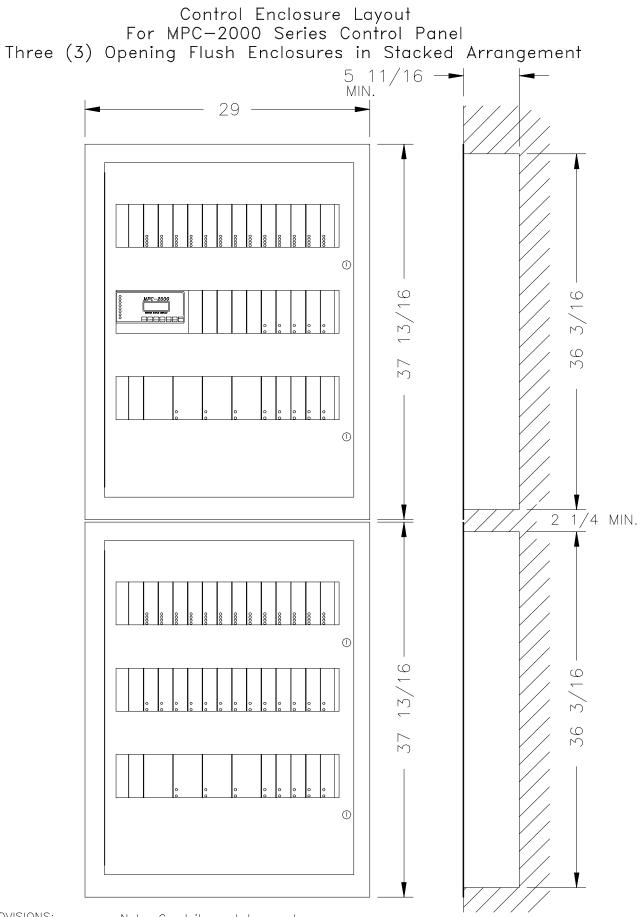
SPACE PROVISIONS: MODULE – 42 TRANSFORMER – 4

## Control Enclosure Layout For MPC—2000 Series Control Panel Two (2) Opening Flush Enclosures in Stacked Arrangement



SPACE PROVISIONS: MODULE – 56 TRANSFORMER – 8

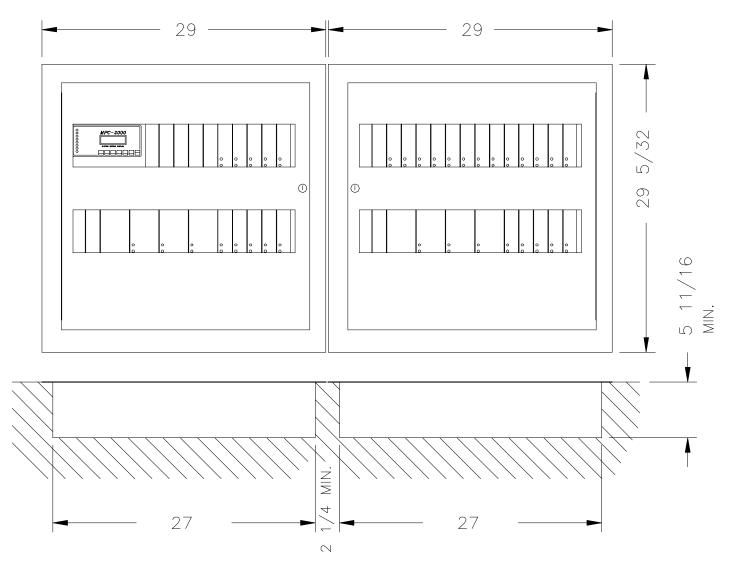
Note: Conduit must be used between enclosures.



SPACE PROVISIONS: MODULE – 84 TRANSFORMER – 8

Note: Conduit must be used between enclosures.

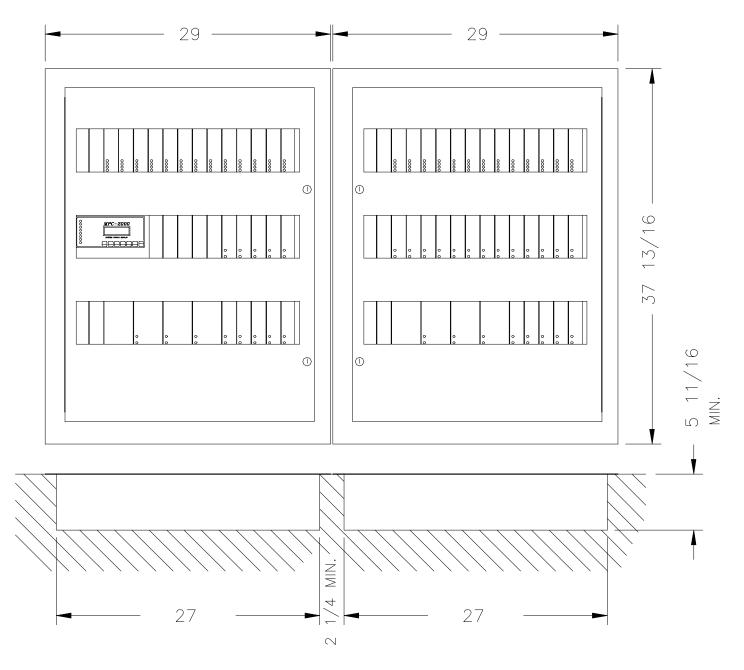
Control Enclosure Layout For MPC-2000 Series Control Panel Two (2) Opening Flush Enclosures in Side-by-Side Arrangement



Note: Conduit must be used between enclosures.

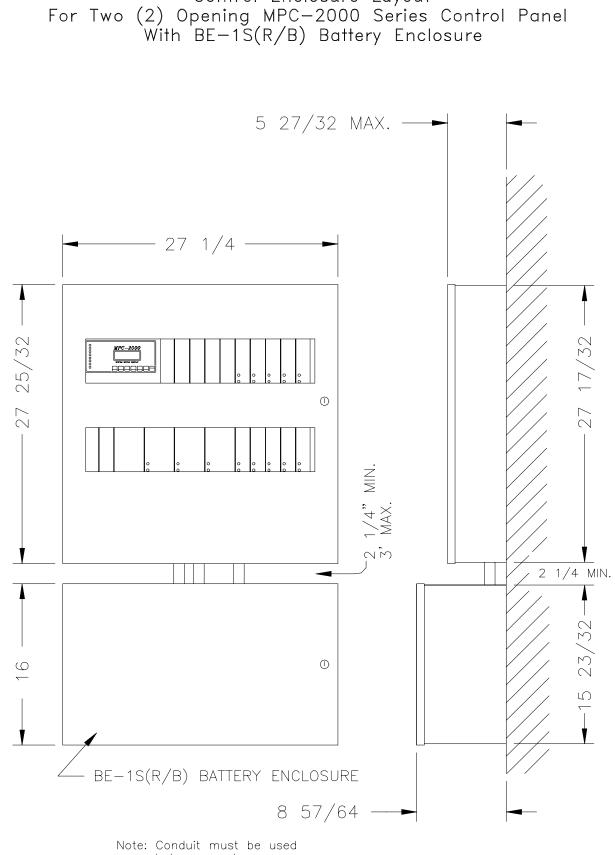
SPACE PROVISIONS: MODULE – 56 TRANSFORMER – 8





Note: Conduit must be used between enclosures.

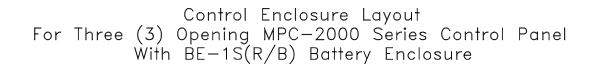
SPACE PROVISIONS: MODULE – 84 TRANSFORMER – 8

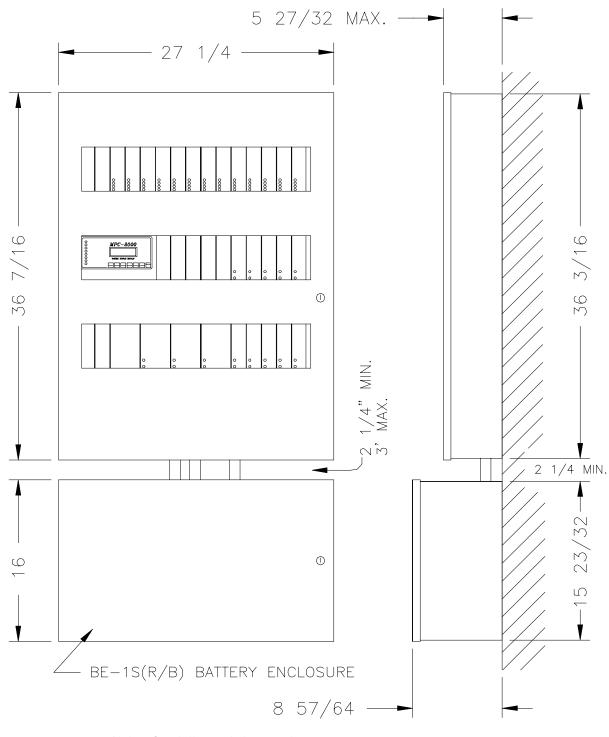


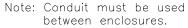
Control Enclosure Layout

between enclosures.

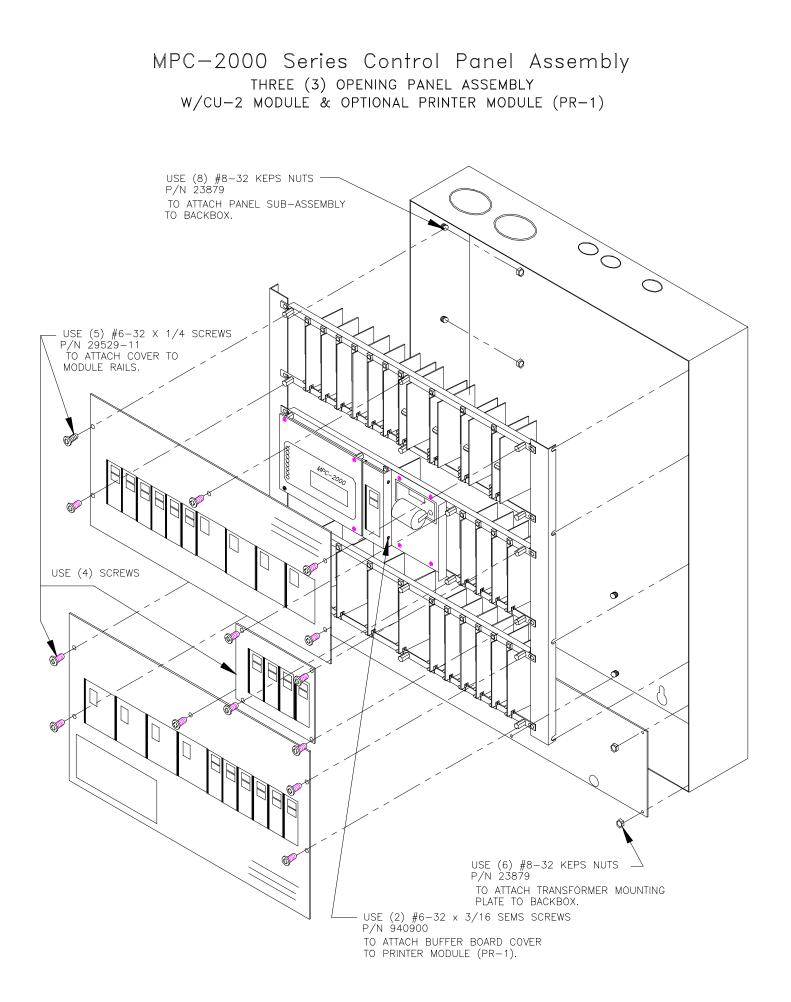
SPACE PROVISIONS: MODULE – 28 TRANSFORMER – 4





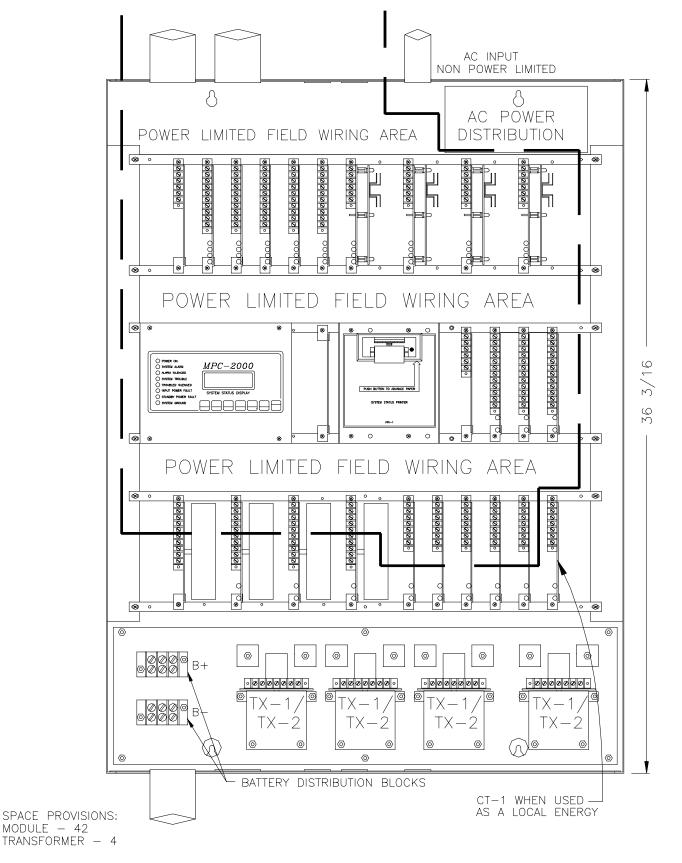


SPACE PROVISIONS: MODULE – 42 TRANSFORMER – 4

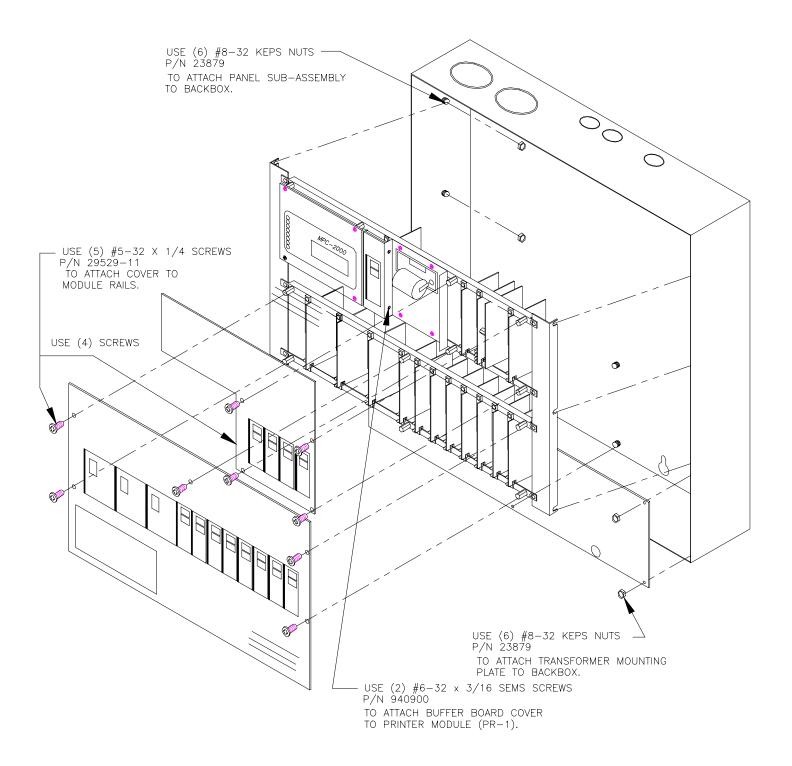


#### MPC-2000 SERIES CONTROL PANEL LAYOUT THREE (3) OPENING PANEL LAYOUT W/ OPTIONAL PRINTER MODULE (PR-1)

NON POWER LIMITED FIELD WIRES MUST BE RUN IN SEPARATE CONDUIT AND BE A MINIMUM OF 1/4" FROM POWER LIMITED WIRES.

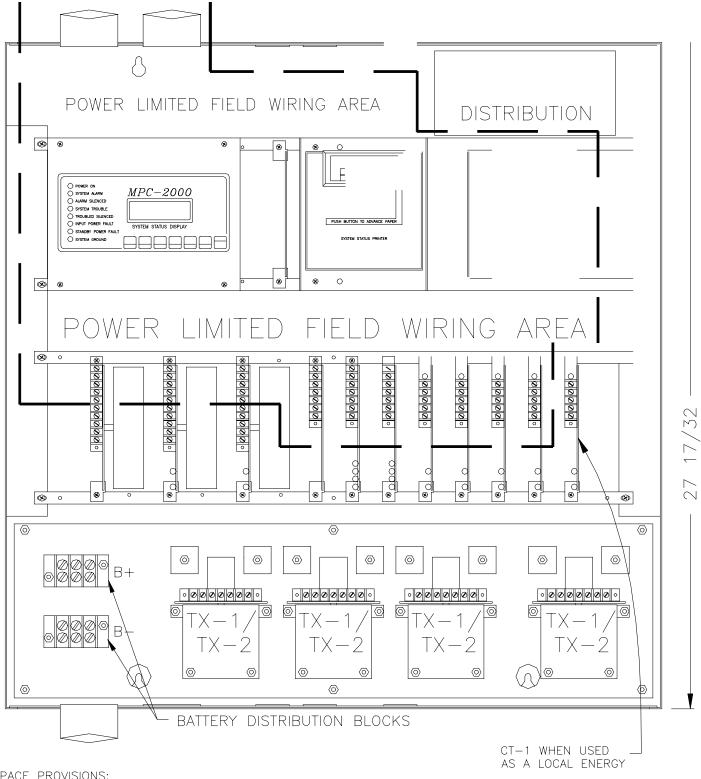


### MPC-2000 Series Control Panel Assembly TWO (2) OPENING PANEL ASSEMBLY W/CU-2 MODULE & OPTIONAL PRINTER MODULE (PR-1)



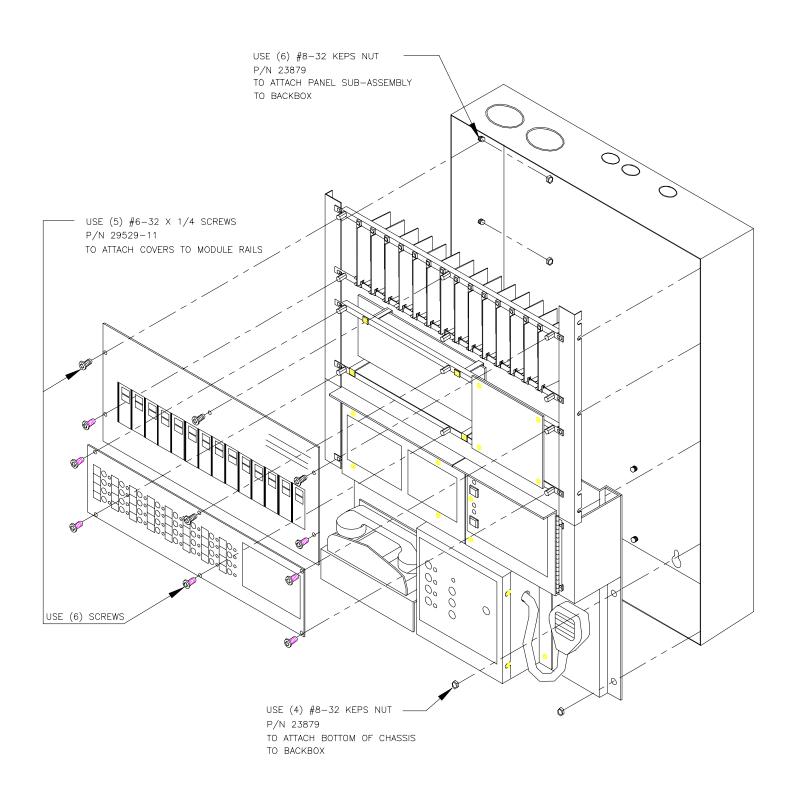
### MPC-2000 SERIES CONTROL PANEL LAYOUT TWO (2) OPENING PANEL LAYOUT W/ OPTIONAL PRINTER MODULE (PR-1)

NON POWER LIMITED FIELD WIRES MUST BE RUN IN SEPARATE CONDUIT AND BE A MINIMUM OF 1/4" FROM POWER LIMITED WIRE.

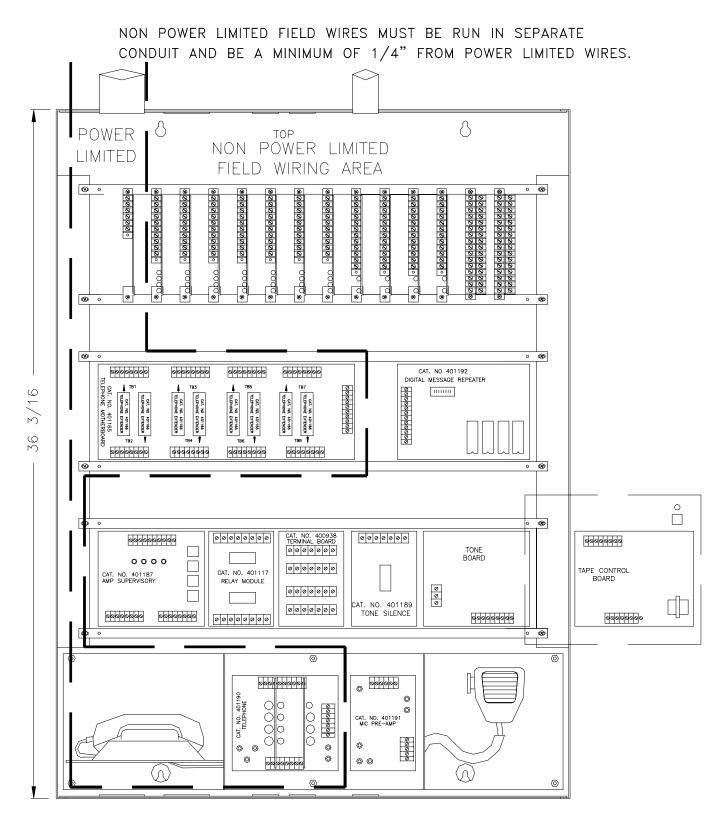


SPACE PROVISIONS: MODULE – 28 TRANSFORMER – 4

### MPC-2000 Evac Series Control Panel Assembly THREE (3) OPENING PANEL ASSEMBLY



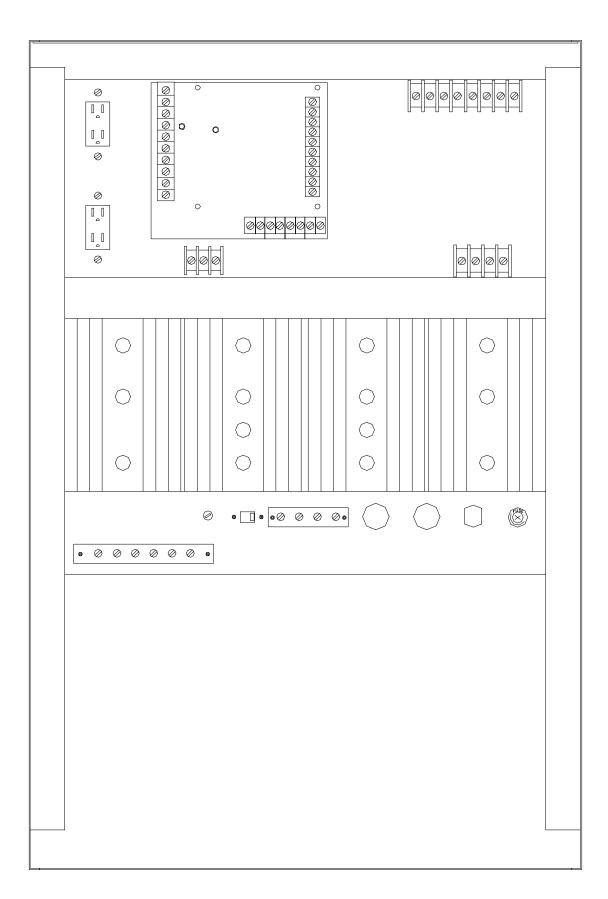
### MPC-2000 EVAC SERIES CONTROL PANEL LAYOUT



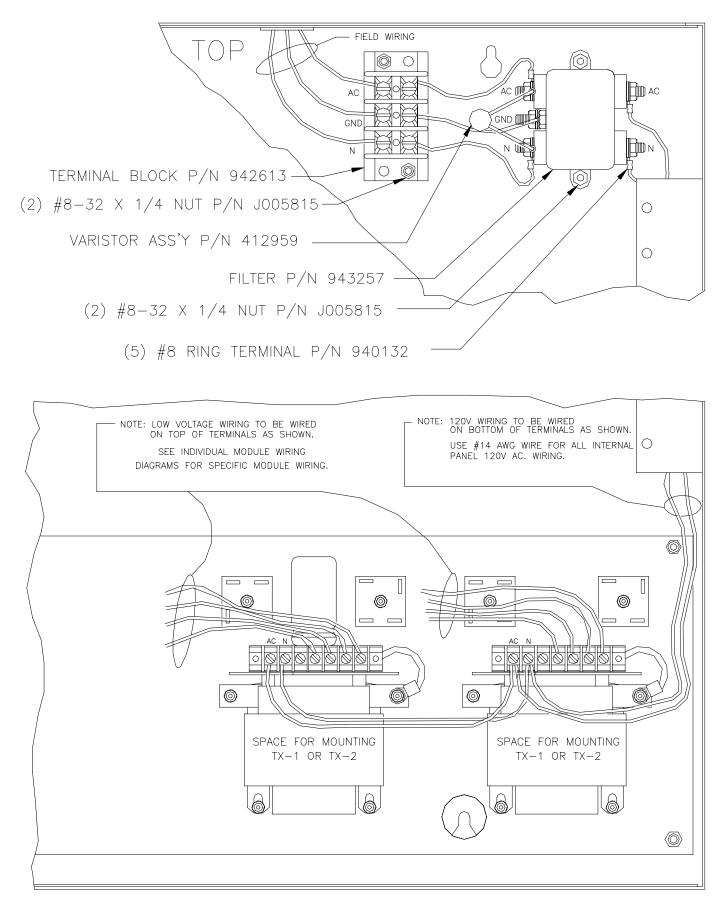
DO NOT USE BOTTOM KNOCKOUTS FOR FIELD OR INTERNAL WIRING

SPACE PROVISIONS: MODULE – 42 TRANSFORMER – 0

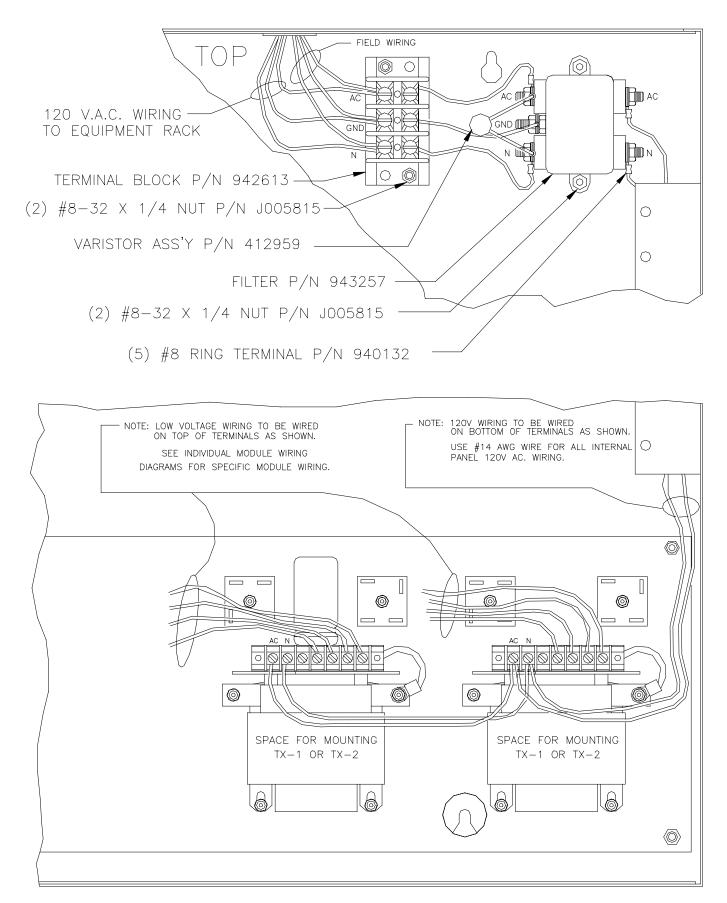
### EQUIPMENT RACK LAYOUT FOR MPC-2000 EVAC SERIES CONTROL PANEL



# MPC-2000 120V.A.C. WIRING DIAGRAM

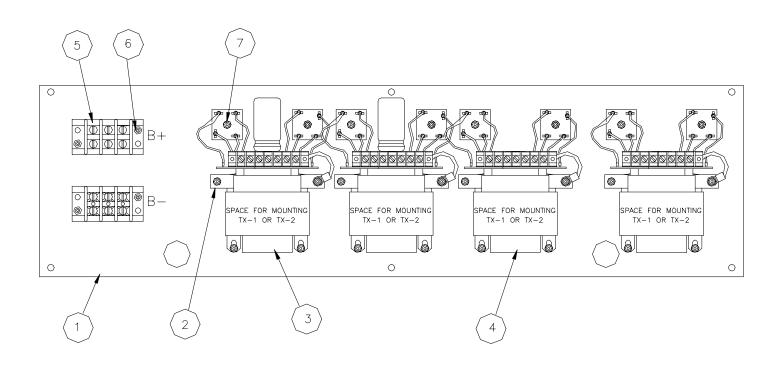


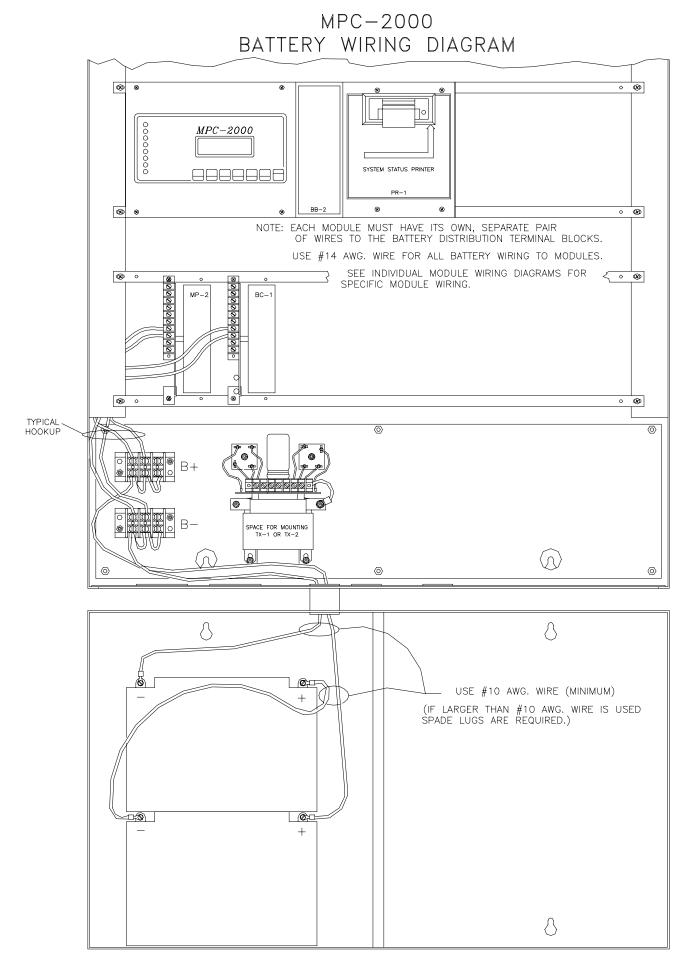
# MPC-2000 EVAC 120V.A.C. WIRING DIAGRAM



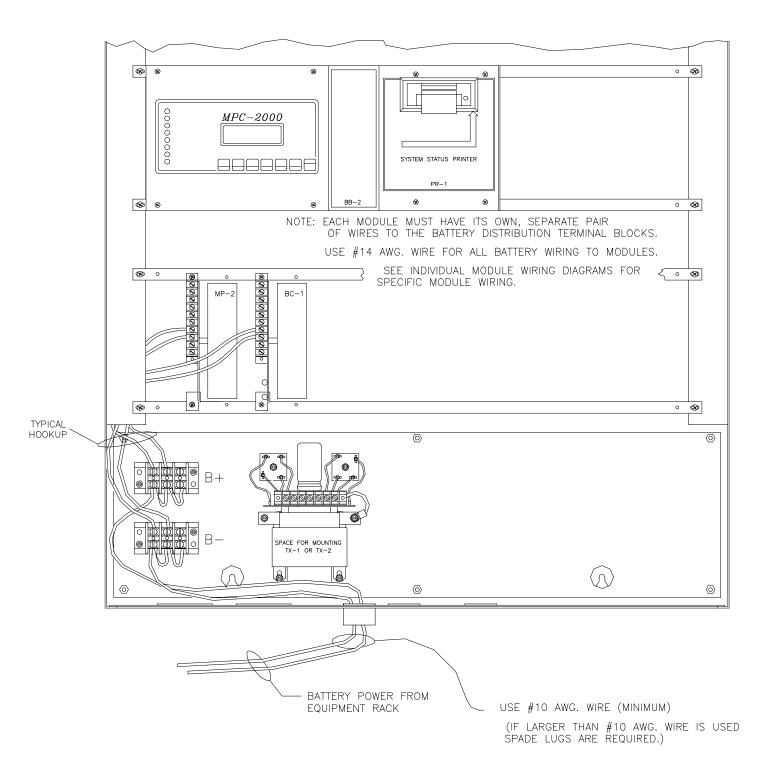
## MPC-2000 TRANSFORMER MOUNTING DIAGRAM

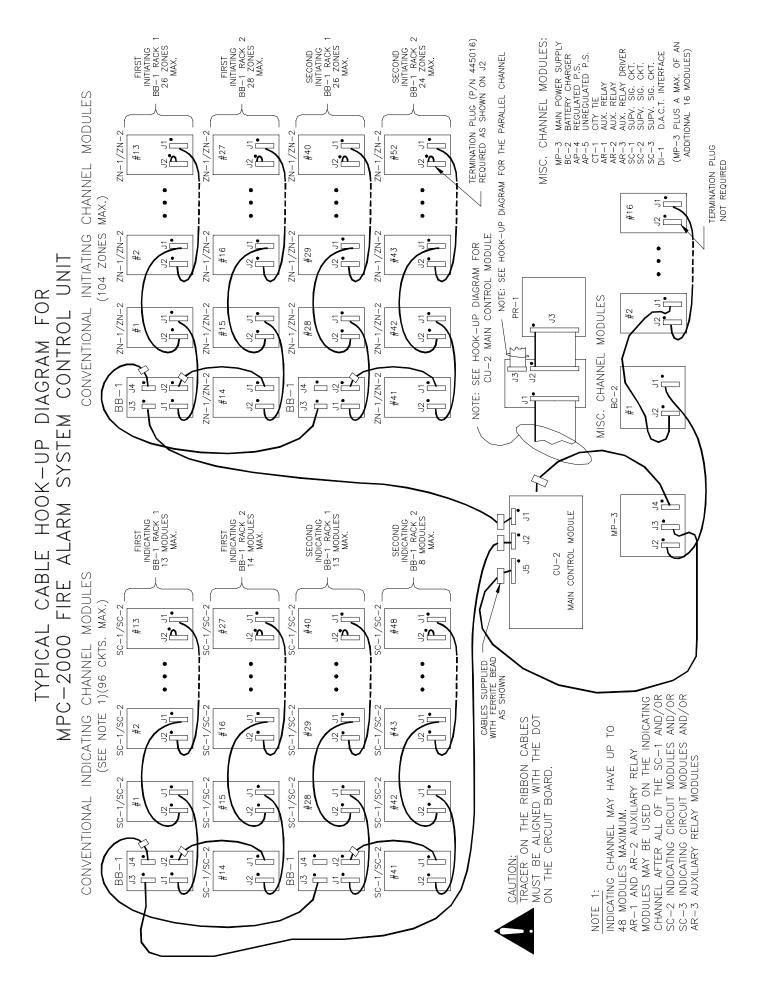
7	NUT, KEPS #8-32 (6 PER TRANS. ASS'Y)						
6	NUT, #8-32 X 1/4 (2 PER TERM. BLK.)						
5	TERMINAL BLOCK						
4	TRANSFORMER ASS'Y (TX-2)						
3	TRANSFORMER ASS'Y (TX-1)						
2	STRAP, TRANSFORMER (1 PER TRANS.)						
1	PLATE, TRANSFORMER						
DET.	DESCRIPTION						



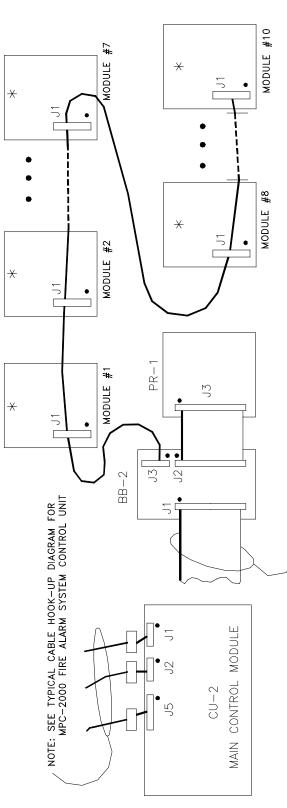


# MPC-2000 EVAC BATTERY WIRING DIAGRAM



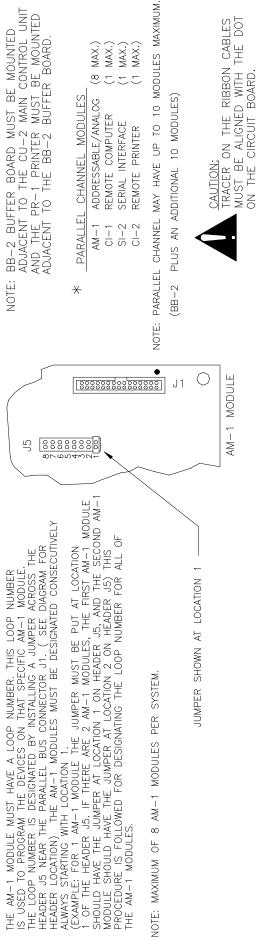


CHANNEL FOR DIAGRAM F PARALLEL TYPICAL CABLE HOOK-UP MPC-2000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM

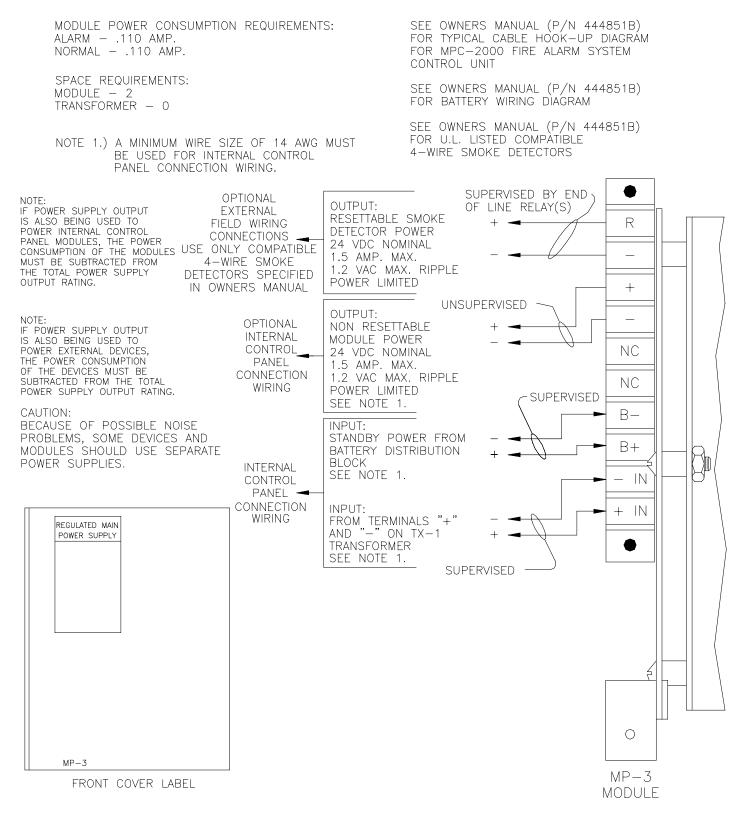


~ TO J2 (25 PIN HEADER) ON CU-2 MAIN CONTROL MODULE

NOTE:

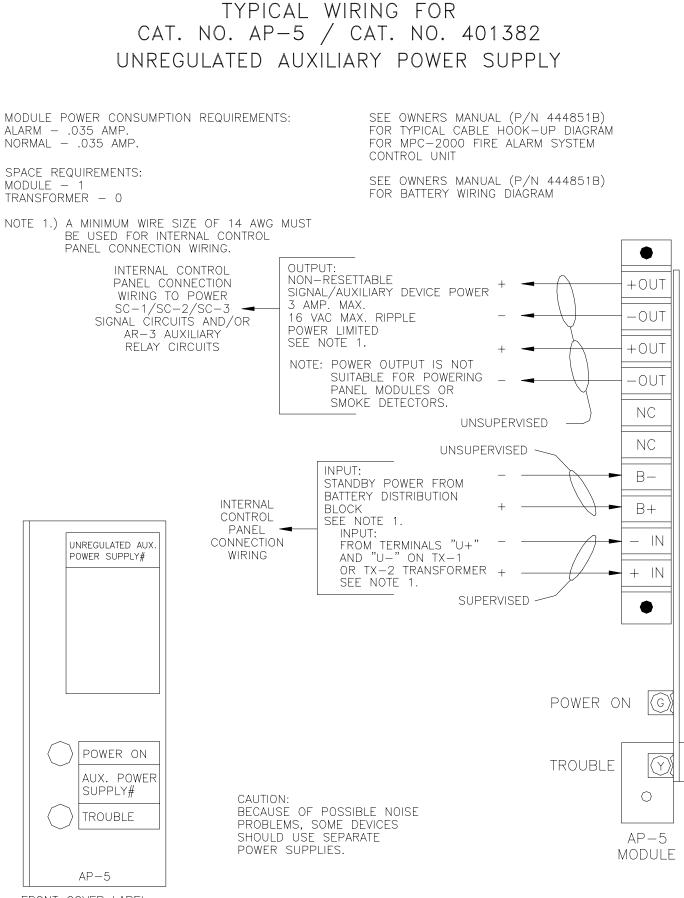


## TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. MP-3 / PART NO. 401379 MAIN POWER SUPPLY



445897 ISSUE I REV. A FARADAY LLC

TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. AP-4 / PART NO. 401381 REGULATED AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) ALARM - .030 AMP. NORMAL - .030 AMP. FOR TYPICAL CABLE HOOK-UP DIAGRÁM FOR MPC-2000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT SPACE REQUIREMENTS: SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) MODULE -2FOR BATTERY WIRING DIAGRAM TRANSFORMER - 0 SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) FOR U.L. LISTED COMPÀTIBLE NOTE 1.) A MINIMUM WIRE SIZE OF 14 AWG MUST 4-WIRE SMOKE DETECTORS BE USED FOR INTERNAL CONTROL PANEL CONNECTION WIRING. SUPERVISED BY END . OPTIONAL NOTE: OUTPUT: OF LINE RELAY(S) IF POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT EXTERNAL RESETTABLE SMOKE IS ALSO BEING USED TO R FIELD WIRING POWER INTERNAL CONTROL PANEL MODULES, THE POWER CONSUMPTION OF THE MODULES USE ONLY COMPATIBLE MUST BE SUBTRACTED FROM 4-WIRE SMOKE DETECTOR POWER 24 VDC NOMINAL 1.5 AMP. MAX. 1.2 VAC MAX. RIPPLE THE TOTAL POWER SUPPLY DETECTORS SPECIFIED POWER LIMITED OUTPUT RATING. IN OWNERS MANUAL +UNSUPERVISED OUTPUT: NOTE: OPTIONAL NON RESETTABLE +IF POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT INTERNAL MODULE POWER IS ALSO BEING USED TO POWER EXTERNAL DEVICES, CONTROL 24 VDC NOMINAL NC THE POWER CONSUMPTION PANEL 1.5 AMP. MAX. OF THE DEVICES MUST BE CONNECTION 1.2 VAC MAX. RIPPLE SUBTRACTED FROM THE TOTAL POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT RATING. NC WIRING POWER LIMITED -UNSUPERVISED SEE NOTE 1. CAUTION: B-BECAUSE OF POSSIBLE NOISE INPUT: STANDBY POWER FROM PROBLEMS, SOME DEVICES AND B+ BATTERY DISTRIBUTION MODULES SHOULD USE SEPARATE J POWER SUPPLIES. BLOCK INTERNAL SEE NOTE 1. IN CONTROL PANEL -CONNECTION INPUT: +IN FROM TERMINALS "+" AND "-" ON TX-1 WIRING REGULATED AUX. POWER SUPPLY# TRANSFORMER SEE NOTE 1. SUPERVISED POWER ON | ( G POWER ON AUX. POWER SUPPLY# TROUBLE Y TROUBLE  $\bigcirc$ AP-4AP-4FRONT COVER LABEL MODULE



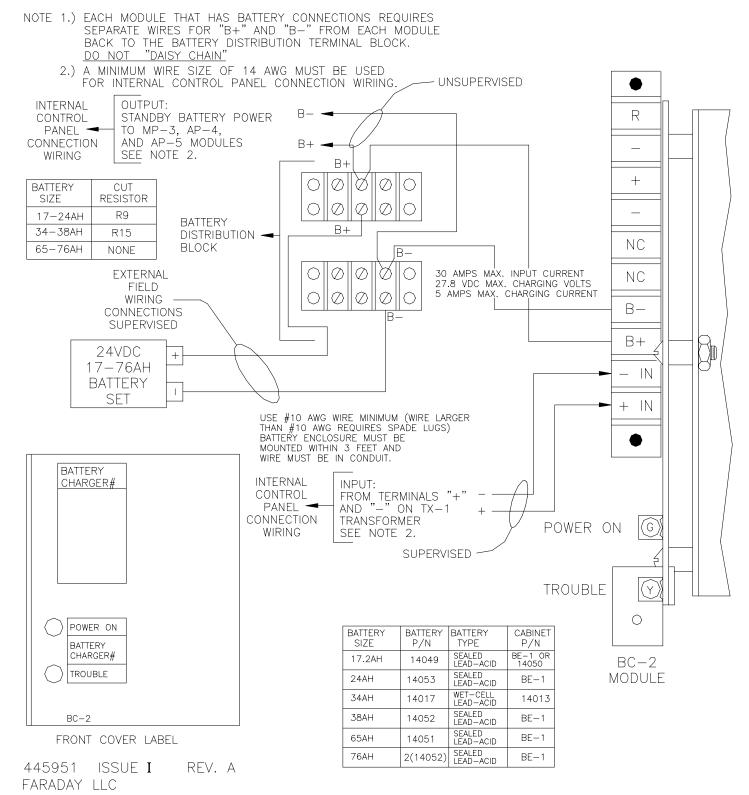
FRONT COVER LABEL

445899 ISSUE **I** REV. A FARADAY LLC

# TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. BC-2 / 401380 BATTERY CHARGER MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM - .010 AMP. NORMAL - .010 AMP. SEACE REQUIREMENTS:

SPACE REQUIREMENTS: MODULE - 2 TRANSFORMER - 0

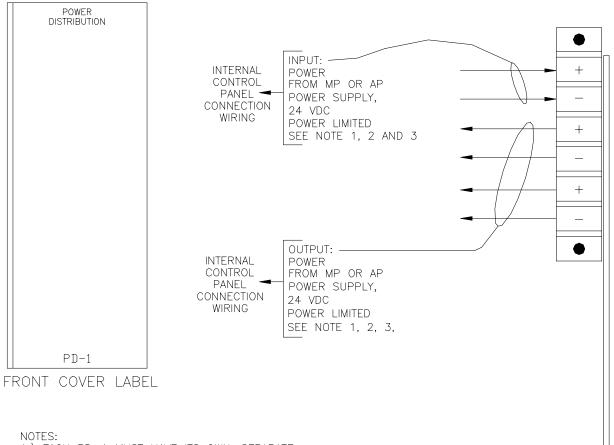
SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) FOR BATTERY WIRING DIAGRAM



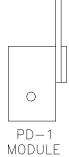
### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. PD-1 / PART NO. 401351 POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD

MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM – .000 AMP. NORMAL – .000 AMP.

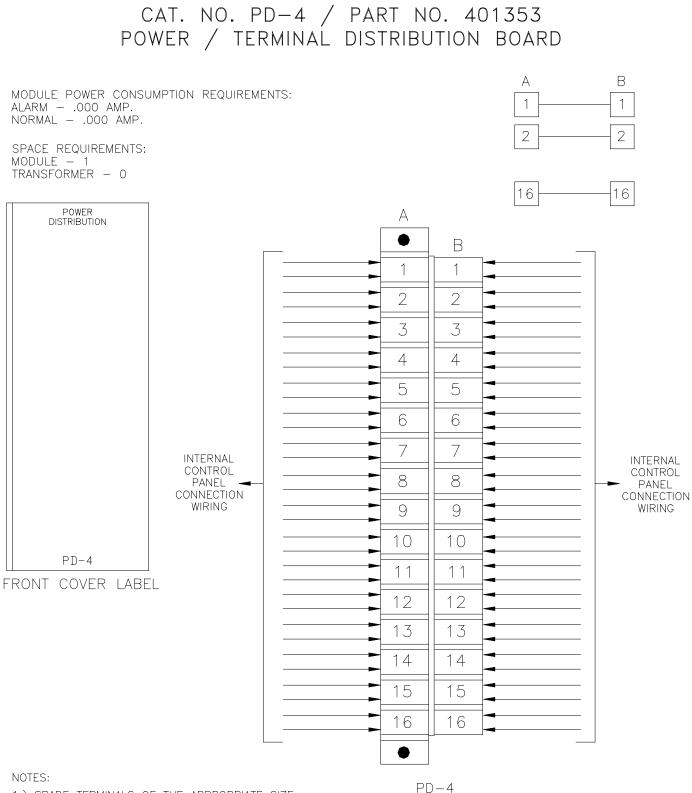
SPACE REQUIREMENTS: MODULE - 1 TRANSFORMER - 0



- 1.) EACH PD-1 MUST HAVE ITS OWN, SEPARATE SET OF INPUT WIRES FROM THE POWER SUPPLY (NOT DAISY CHAINED).
- 2.) A MINIMUM WIRE SIZE OF 14 AWG. MUST BE USED FOR INTERNAL CONTROL PANEL CONNECTION WIRING.
- 3.) MODULE MUST MOUNT IN THE MODULE SPACE NEXT TO THE POWER SUPPLY THAT IT IS CONNECTED TO.
- 4.) 3 AMPS OF CURRENT MAXIMUM PER MODULE.
- 5.) REFER TO APPROPRIATE POWER SUPPLY INSTALLATION SHEET FOR OUPUT CIRCUIT RATINGS.



445221 ISSUE **I** – REV. B FARADAY LLC



TYPICAL WIRING FOR

- SPADE TERMINALS OF THE APPROPRIATE SIZE MUST BE USED FOR WIRE SIZES LARGER THAN 14 AWG.
   15 AMPS OF CURRENT MAXIMUM PER TERMINAL.
- 3.) MUST NOT BE MOUNTED NEXT TO POWER SUPPLIES.

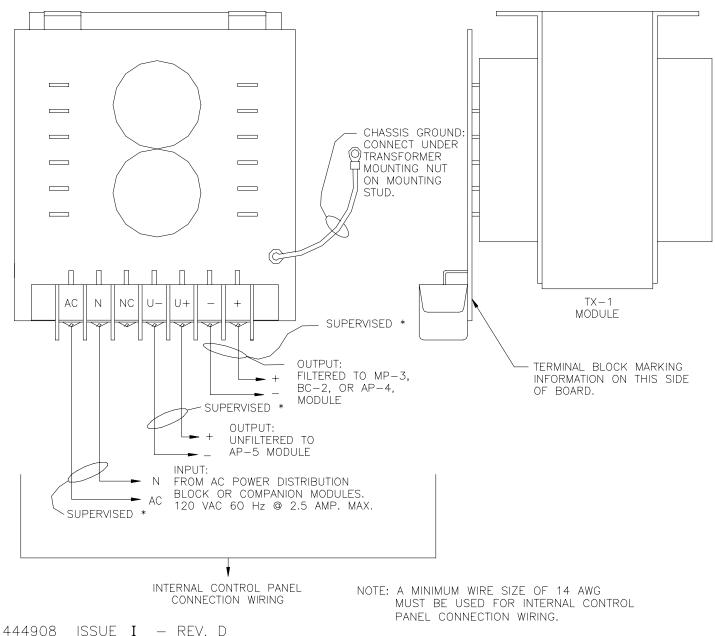
445470 ISSUE I REV. B FARADAY LLC

MODULE

### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. TX-1 / PART NO. 401324 FILTERED / UNFILTERED TRANSFORMER BOARD

MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM – .000 AMP. NORMAL – .000 AMP.

SPACE REQUIREMENTS: MODULE – 0 TRANSFORMER – 1 SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) FOR 120 VAC WIRING DIAGRAM SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) FOR TRANSFORMER MOUNTING REFERENCE DRAWINGS

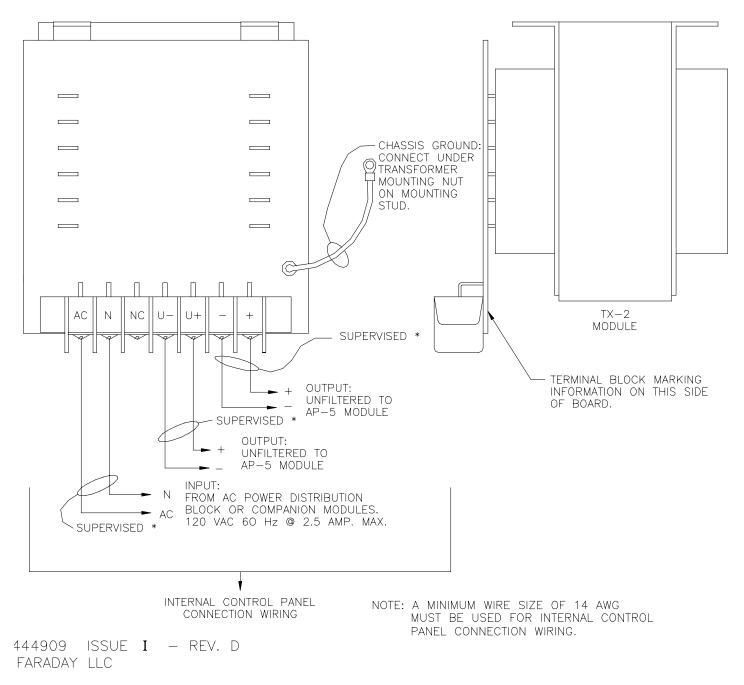


FARADAY LLC

### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. TX-2 / PART NO. 401325 UNFILTERED TRANSFORMER BOARD

MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM – .000 AMP. NORMAL – .000 AMP.

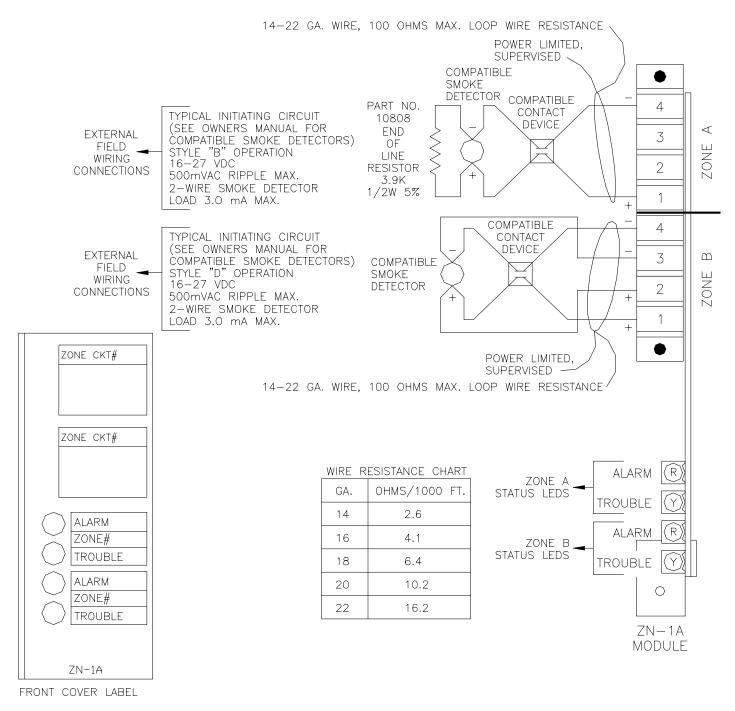
SPACE REQUIREMENTS: MODULE – 0 TRANSFORMER – 1 SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) FOR 120 VAC WIRING DIAGRAM SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) FOR TRANSFORMER MOUNTING REFERENCE DRAWINGS



## TYPICAL INITIATING CIRCUIT WIRING (ZONE IDENTIFIER "D") CAT. NO. ZN-1A / PART NO. 401310A CONVENTIONAL DUAL ZONE

MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM – .112 AMP. NORMAL – .020 AMP. SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) FOR TYPICAL CABLE HOOK-UP DIAGRAM FOR MPC-2000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

SPACE REQUIREMENTS: MODULE – 1 TRANSFORMER – 0

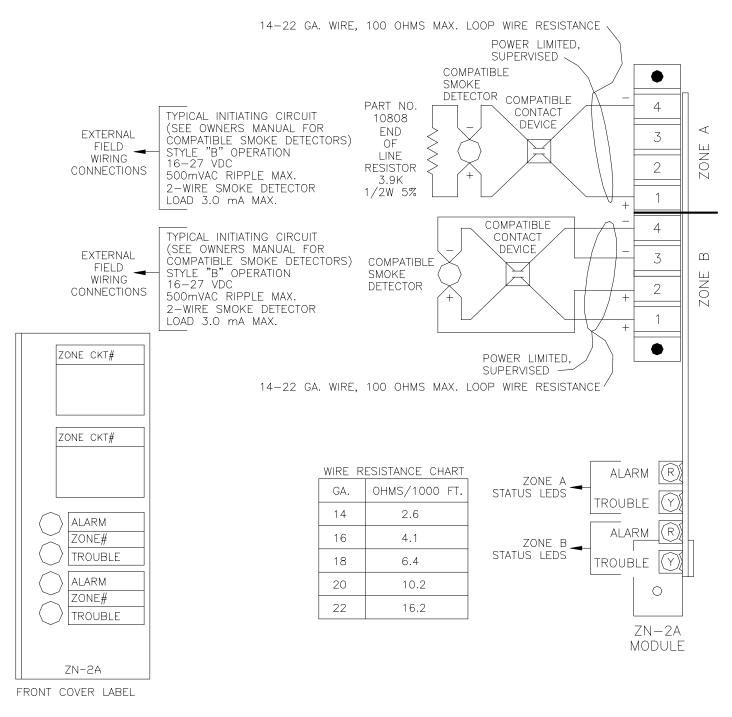


447030 ISSUE I – REV. FARADAY, LLC

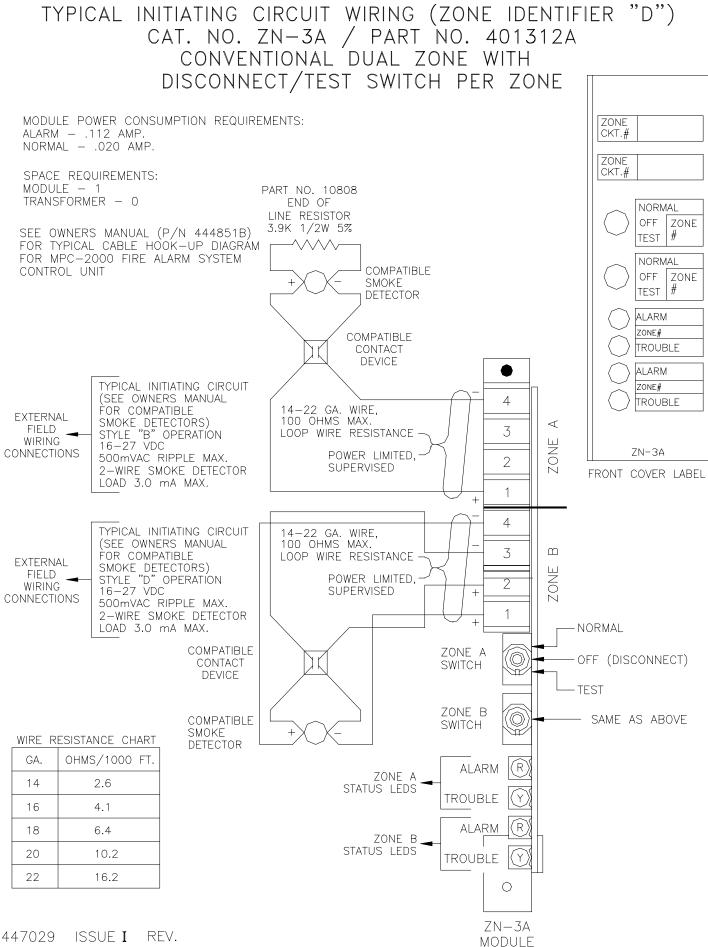
## TYPICAL INITIATING CIRCUIT WIRING (ZONE IDENTIFIER "D") CAT. NO. ZN-2A / PART NO. 401311A CONVENTIONAL DUAL ZONE

MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM – .112 AMP. NORMAL – .020 AMP. SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) FOR TYPICAL CABLE HOOK-UP DIAGRAM FOR MPC-2000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

SPACE REQUIREMENTS: MODULE - 1 TRANSFORMER - 0



447031 ISSUE **I** – REV. FARADAY, LLC



FARADAY, LLC

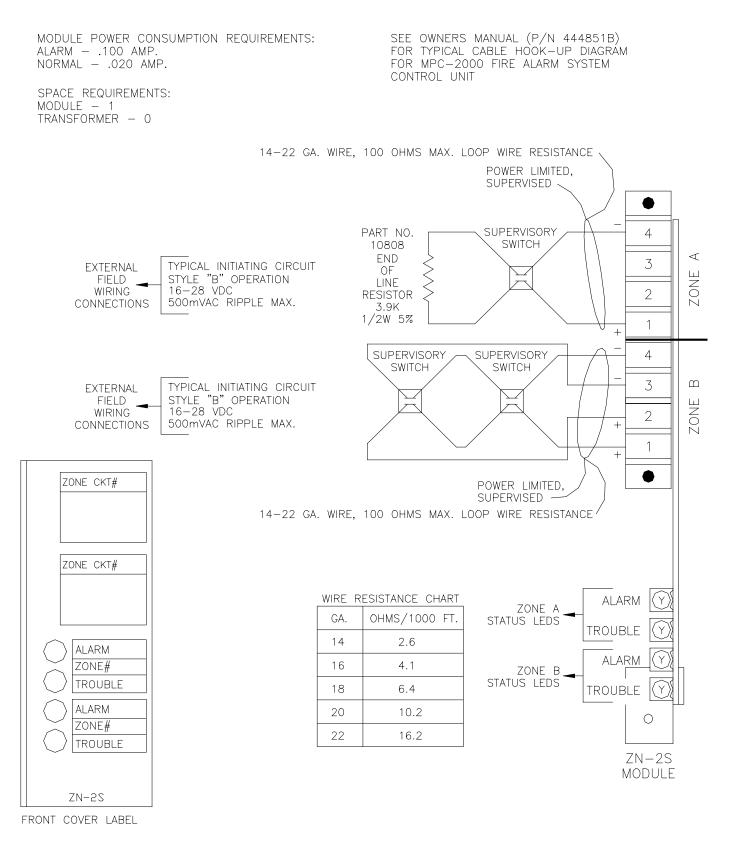
## TYPICAL INITIATING CIRCUIT WIRING (ZONE IDENTIFIER "D") CAT. NO. ZN-1S / PART NO. 401360 CONVENTIONAL DUAL ZONE

SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM - .100 AMP. NORMAL - .020 AMP. FOR TYPICAL CABLE HOOK-UP DIAGRÁM FOR MPC-2000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT SPACE REQUIREMENTS: MODULE - 1 TRANSFORMER - 0 14-22 GA. WIRE, 100 OHMS MAX. LOOP WIRE RESISTANCE POWER LIMITED, SUPERVISED • PART NO. SUPERVISORY 4 10808 SWITCH END  $\triangleleft$ 3 EXTERNAL TYPICAL INITIATING CIRCUIT OF ZONE < / STYLE "B" OPERATION 16-28 VDC FIELD -LINE 2 RESISTOR 500mVAC RIPPLE MAX. CONNECTIONS 3.9K 1/2W 5% 1 + SUPERVISORY SUPERVISORY 4 SWITCH SWITCH TYPICAL INITIATING CIRCUIT STYLE "D" OPERATION 16–28 VDC m 3 EXTERNAL  $\searrow$  $\searrow$ FIELD ZONE WIRING 2 500mVAC RIPPLE MAX. CONNECTIONS +1 +ZONE CKT# POWER LIMITED. SUPERVISED -14-22 GA. WIRE, 100 OHMS MAX. LOOP WIRE RESISTANCE ZONE CKT# WIRE RESISTANCE CHART ALARM ZONE A OHMS/1000 FT. GA. STATUS LEDS TROUBLE 14 2.6 ALARM ALARM ZONE# 16 4.1 ZONE B STATUS LEDS TROUBLE TROUBLE 18 6.4 ALARM 20 10.2 0 ZONE# 22 16.2 TROUBLE ZN-1S MODULE ZN-1S

FRONT COVER LABEL

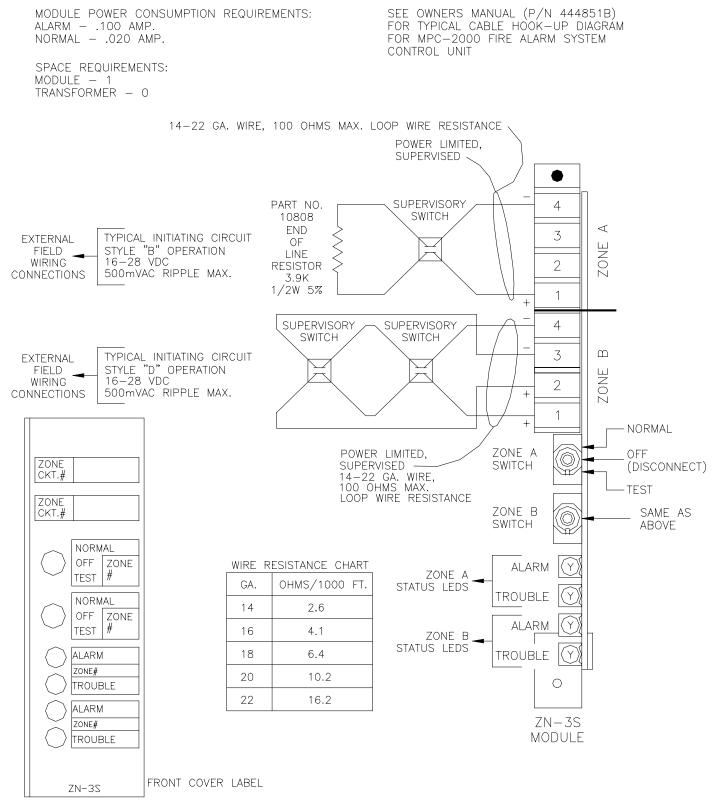
445554 ISSUE I REV. B FARADAY LLC

## TYPICAL INITIATING CIRCUIT WIRING (ZONE IDENTIFIER "D") CAT. NO. ZN-2S / PART NO. 401361 CONVENTIONAL DUAL ZONE

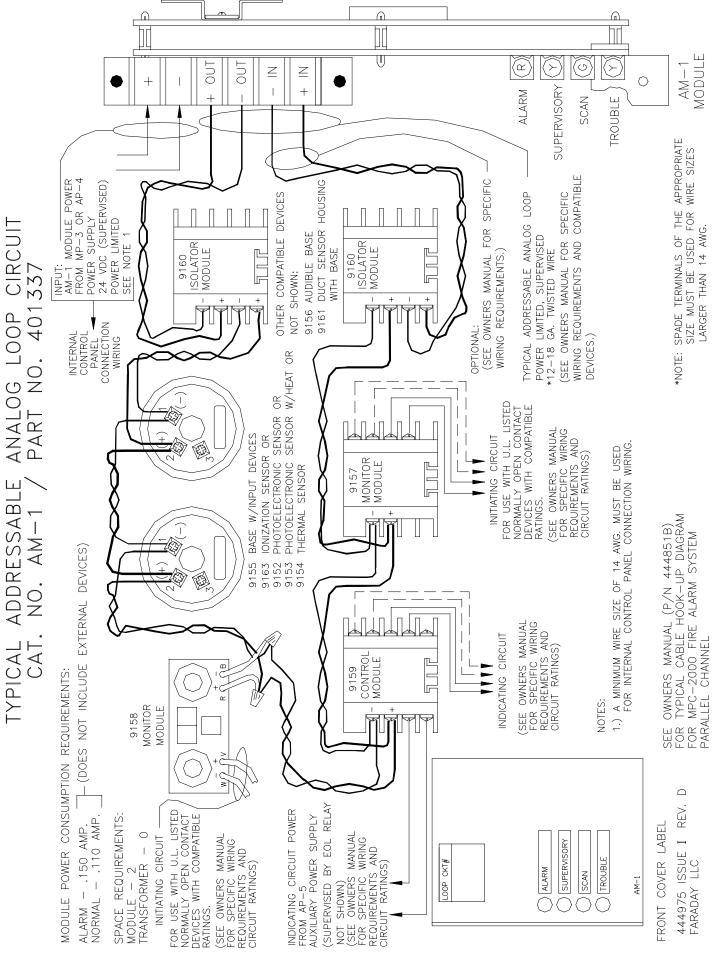


445555 ISSUE **I** REV. B FARADAY LLC

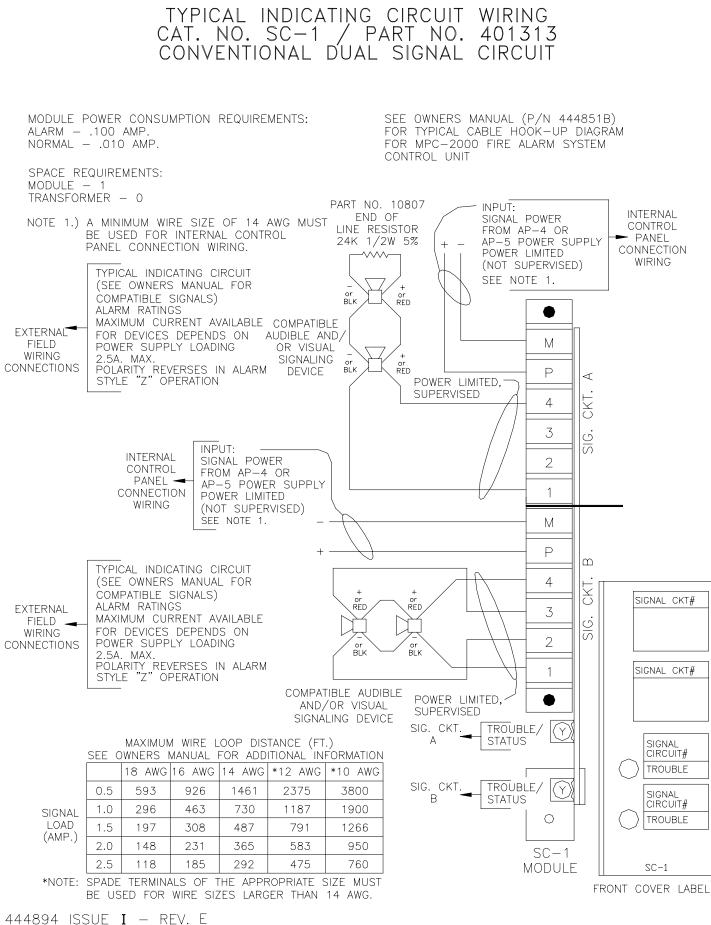
## TYPICAL INITIATING CIRCUIT WIRING (ZONE IDENTIFIER "D") CAT. NO. ZN-3S / PART NO. 401362 CONVENTIONAL DUAL ZONE WITH DISCONNECT/TEST SWITCH PER ZONE



445556 ISSUE **I** REV. B FARADAY LLC



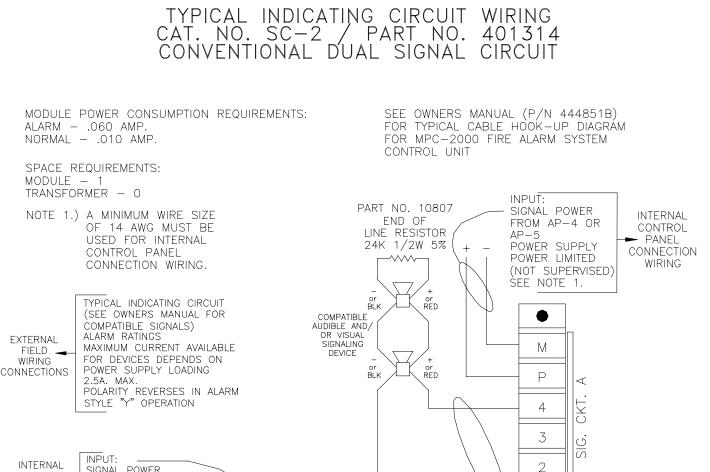
III-55



FARADAY LLC. I = RE

### TYPICAL INDICATING CIRCUIT WIRING CAT. NO. SC-1 / PART NO. 401313 CONVENTIONAL DUAL SPEAKER CIRCUIT

SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: FOR TYPICAL CABLE HOOK-UP DIAGRÁM ALARM - .100 AMP. NORMAL - .010 AMP. FOR MPC-2000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT SPACE REQUIREMENTS: MODULE - 1 INPUT: TRANSFORMER - 0 PART NO. 10807 SPEAKER POWER INTERNAL END OF FROM CONTROL NOTE 1.) A MINIMUM WIRE SIZE OF 14 AWG MUST LINE RESISTOR AMPLIFIER PANEL BE USED FOR INTERNAL CONTROL SUPERVISORY 24K 1/2W 5% CONNECTION PANEL CONNECTION WIRING. ~~~~ BOARD WIRING TYPICAL INDICATING CIRCUIT (NOT SUPERVISED) 25V AUDIO SEE NOTE 1. (SEE OWNERS MANUAL FOR EXTERNAL COMPATIBLE SPEAKERS) FIELD -ALARM RATINGS WIRING 62 WATTS COMPATIBLE CONNECTIONS 25V AUDIO SPEAKER STYLE "Y" OPERATION М  $\triangleleft$ Ρ CKT. **SUPERVISED** 4 TWISTED PAIR SPKR. CABLE 3 INPUT: -SPEAKER POWER 2 INTERNAL FROM CONTROL AMPLIFIER PANEL -1 SUPERVISORY CONNECTION BOARD WIRING (NOT SUPERVISED) -М 25V AUDIO SEE NOTE 1. m Ρ +CKT. TYPICAL INDICATING CIRCUIT 4 (SEE OWNERS MANUAL FOR SPEAKER CKT# **EXTERNAL** COMPATIBLE SPEAKERS) Ŀ. 3 FIELD 🚤 ALARM RATINGS  $\sim$ SP WIRING 62 WATTS 2 CONNECTIONS 25V AUDIO STYLE "Z" OPERATION SPEAKER CKT# 1 COMPATIBLE SPEAKER TWISTED PAIR CABLE SUPERVISED SPKR. CKT. TROUBLE/ ΙΥ А MAXIMUM WIRE LOOP DISTANCE (FT.) STATUS SPEAKER SEE OWNERS MANUAL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CIRCUIT# TROUBLE 18 AWG 16 AWG 14 AWG \*12 AWG \*10 AWG SPKR. CKT. TROUBLE/ Ŷ 12.5 593 926 1461 2375 3800 SPEAKER В STATUS CIRCUIT# 25 296 463 730 1187 1900 SPEAKER  $\bigcirc$ TROUBLE LOAD 37 197 308 487 791 1266 (WATTS) 50 148 231 365 583 950 SC-162 118 185 292 475 760 MODULE SC-1 \*NOTE: SPADE TERMINALS OF THE APPROPRIATE SIZE MUST FRONT COVER LABEL BE USED FOR WIRE SIZES LARGER THAN 14 AWG.



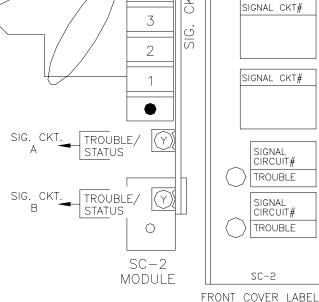
SIGNAL POWER CONTROL FROM AP-4 OR AP-5 PANEL -POWER SUPPLY CONNECTION 1 POWER LIMITED POWER LIMITED, WIRING (NOT SUPERVISED) SUPERVISED SEE NOTE 1. Μ Ρ POWER LIMITED, m TYPICAL INDICATING CIRCUIT **SUPERVISED** PART NO. (SEE OWNERS MANUAL FOR or RED 4 10809 or RED COMPATIBLE SIGNALS) CKT END OF ALARM RATINGS SIGNAL CKT# **EXTERNAL** MAXIMUM CURRENT AVAILABLE FIELD 3 FOR DEVICES DEPENDS ON WIRING 24K . 5 or BLK or BLK 1/2W 5% L CONNECTIONS POWER SUPPLY LOADING 1 2.5A. MAX. 2 COMPATIBLE AUDIBLE AND/ POLARITY REVERSES IN ALARM STYLE "Y" OPERATION OR VISUAL SIGNALING DEVICES SIGNAL CKT# 1

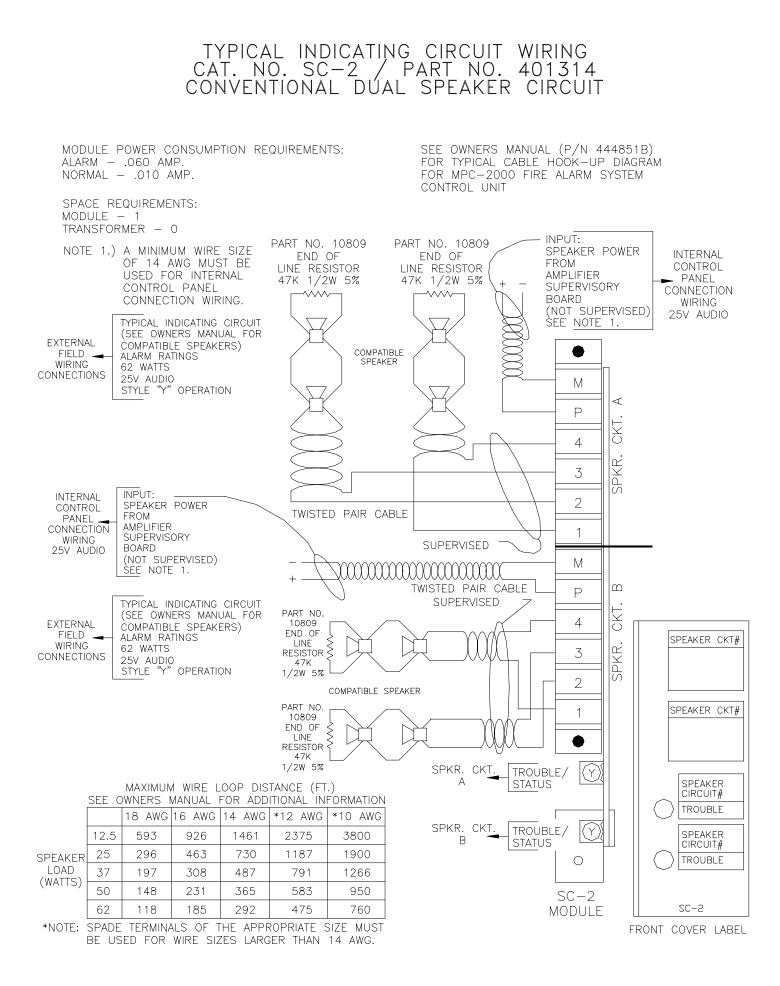
SEE								e (ft al ini	,	ATION	
	18	ΔWG	16	ΔWG	14	ΔWG	*12	AWG	*10	AWG	

		18 AWG	16 AWG	14 AWG	*12 AWG	*10 AWG	
	0.5	593	926	1461	2375	3800	
SIGNAL	1.0	296	463	730	1187	1900	
	1.5	197	308	487	791	1266	
(AMP.)	2.0	148	231	365	583	950	
	2.5	118	185	292	475	760	

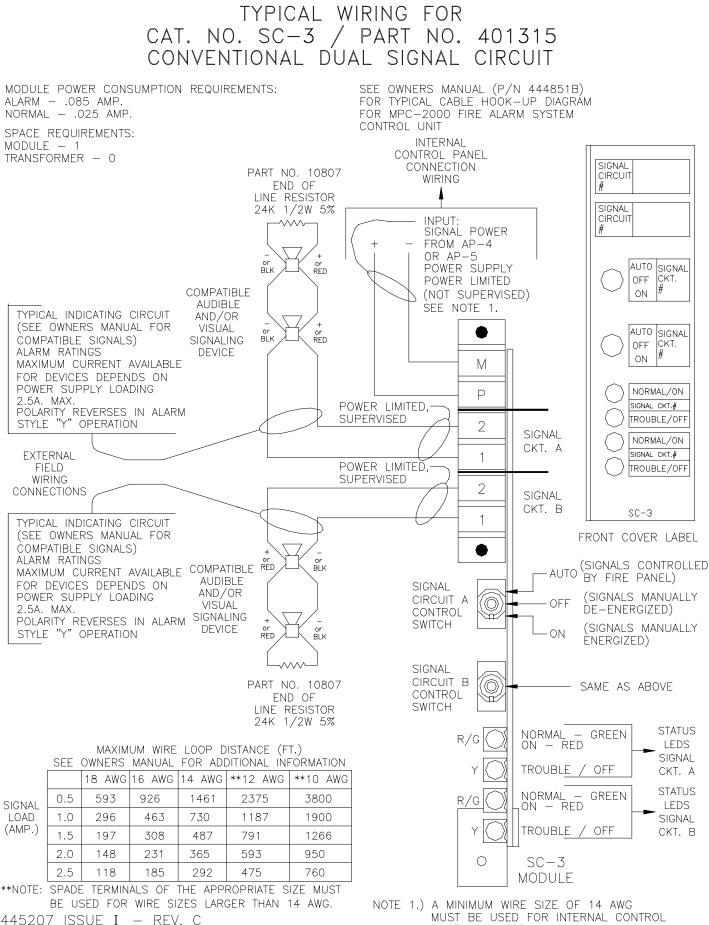
\*NOTE: SPADE TERMINALS OF THE APPROPRIATE SIZE MUST BE USED FOR WIRE SIZES LARGER THAN 14 AWG.

444895 ISSUE **I** – REV. E FARADAY LLC.



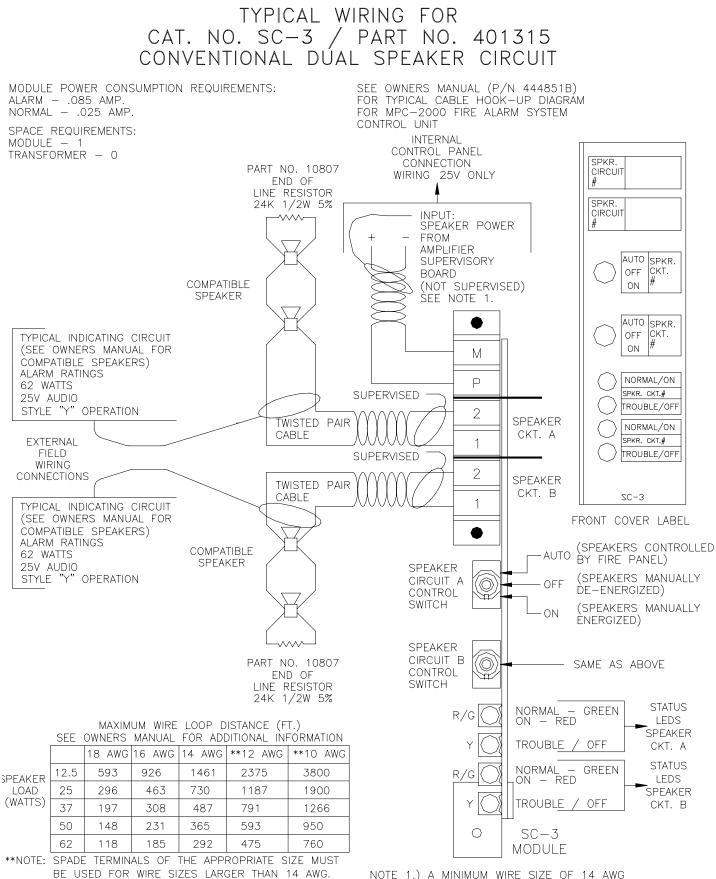


III-59



MUST BE USED FOR INTERNAL CONTROL PANEL CONNECTION WIRING.

FARADAY LLC



NOTE 1.) A MINIMUM WIRE SIZE OF 14 AWG MUST BE USED FOR INTERNAL CONTROL PANEL CONNECTION WIRING.

## TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. AR-1 / PART NO. 401316 CONVENTIONAL DUAL AUXILIARY RELAY

SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: FOR TYPICAL CABLE HOOK-UP DIAGRAM ALARM – .085 AMP. NORMAL – .010 AMP. FOR MPC-2000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT SPACE REQUIREMENTS: MODULE - 1 TRANSFORMER - 0 CONTACTS RATED 5A. © 30 VAC / VDC FOR POWER LIMITED SOURCE (NOT SUPERVISED) С С А AUX. RELAY А А EXTERNAL 0 0 FIELD WIRING С TYPICAL CONTACT CONFIGURATION CONNECTIONS (CONTACT SHOWN IN NORMAL STANDBY CONDITION: TRANSFER FOR OPERATED А AUX. RELAY CONDITION). В 0 AUX. RELAY (RELAY CONTROLLED # AUTO BY FIRE PANEL) AUX. AUX. RELAY A (RELAY MANUALLY RELAY  $\langle \bigcirc$ – OFF CONTROL SWITCH DE-ENERGIZED) # YK (RELAY MANUALLY · ON ÉNERGIZED) AUTO AUX. RELAY OFF # AUX. RELAY B ΟN  $\langle \bigcirc$ - SAME AS ABOVE CONTROL SWITCH Ϋ́́Υ AUTO AUX. RELAY ENERGIZED OFF R AUX. RELAY A # ΟN STATUS LEDS OFF NORMAL ENERGIZED R ENERGIZED AUX. RELAY# AUX. RELAY B OFF NORMAL STATUS LEDS '(Y) OFF NORMAL ENERGIZED AUX. RELAY#  $\bigcirc$ AR-1OFF NORMAL MODULE AR-1

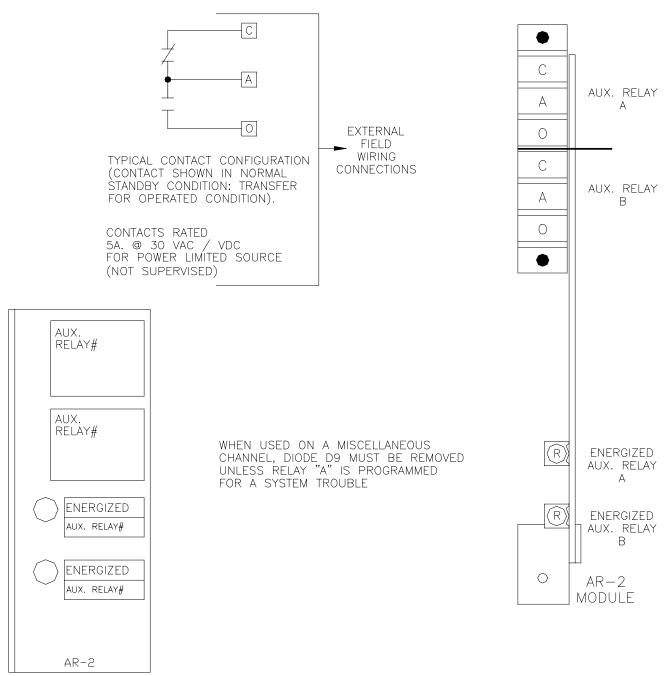
FRONT COVER LABEL

444897 ISSUE **I** – REV. C FARADAY LLC.

#### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. AR-2 / PART NO. 401317 CONVENTIONAL DUAL AUXILIARY RELAY

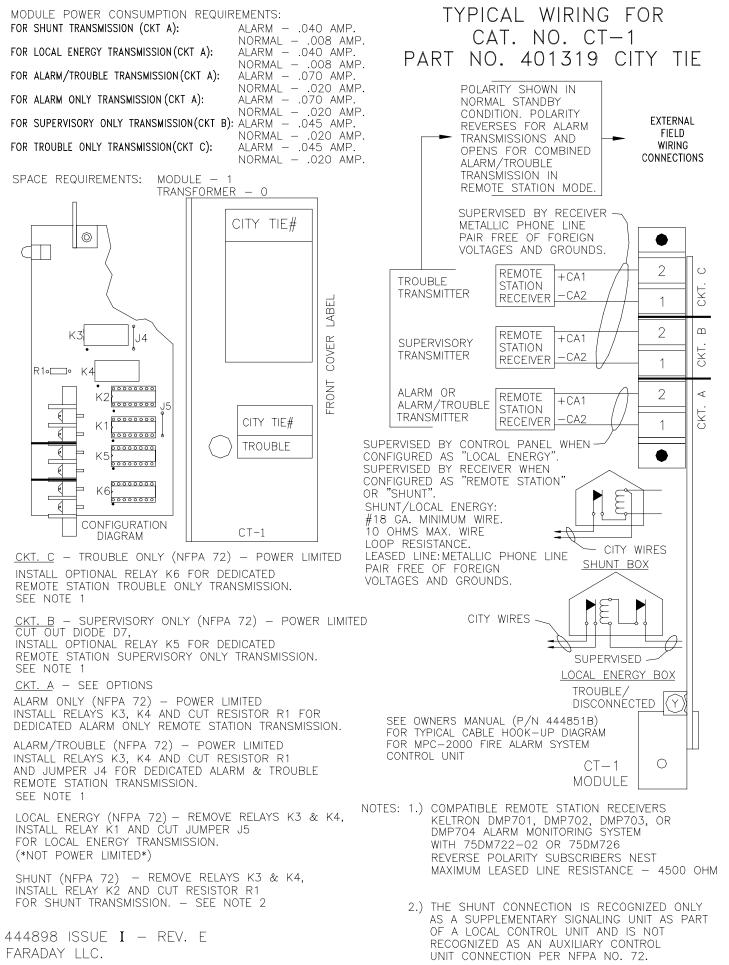
MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM – .075 AMP. NORMAL – .010 AMP. SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) FOR TYPICAL CABLE HOOK-UP DIAGRAM FOR MPC-2000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

SPACE REQUIREMENTS: MODULE – 1 TRANSFORMER – 0



FRONT COVER LABEL

444896 ISSUE **I** - REV. C Faraday LLC.



III-65

#### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. DI-1/ PART NO. 401401 D.A.C.T. INTERFACE MODULE

POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS:

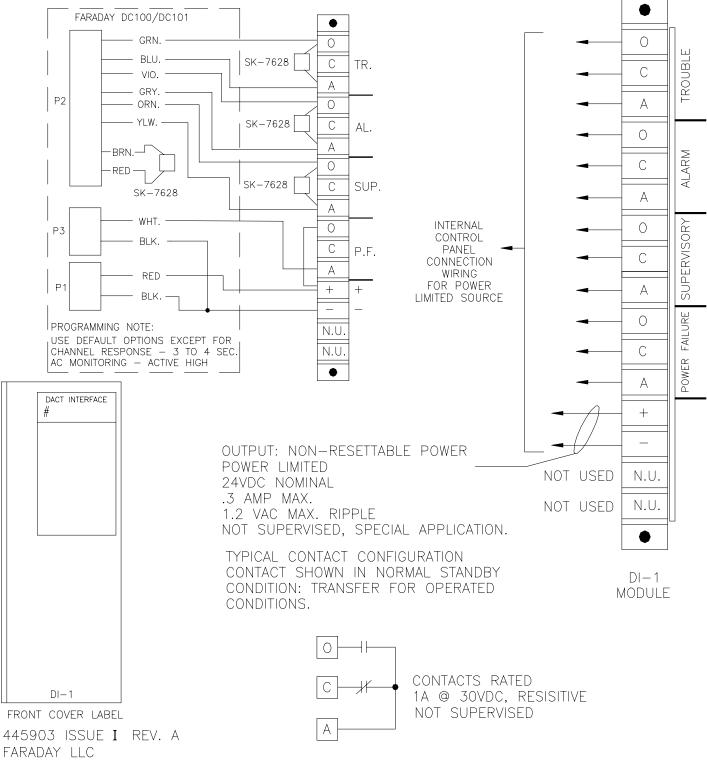
ALARM - .090 AMP. NORMAL - .035 AMP.

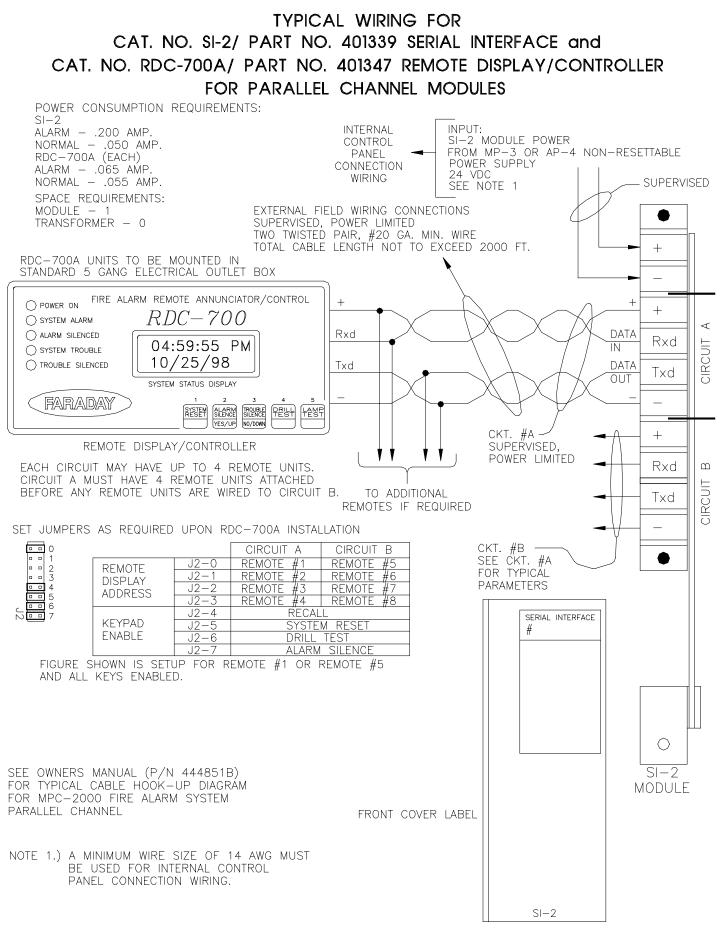
SPACE REQUIREMENTS: MODULE – 1 TRANSFORMER – 0

#### TYPICAL WIRING WITH FARADAY DC100/DC101

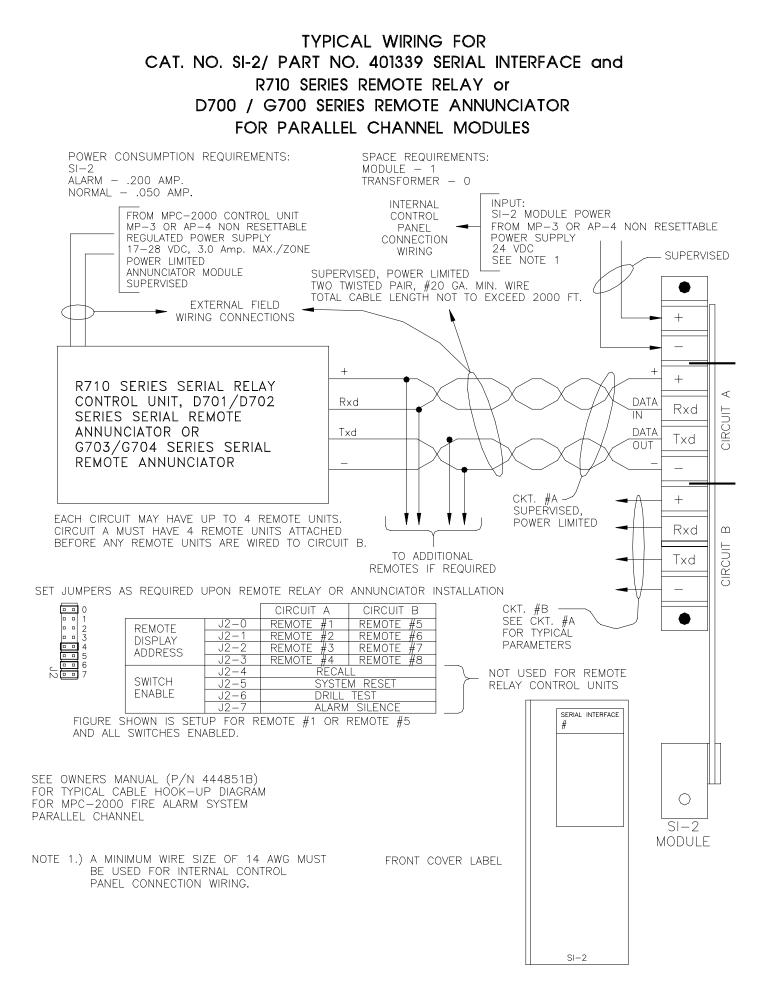
SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) FOR TYPICAL CABLE HOOK-UP DIAGRAM FOR MPC-2000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

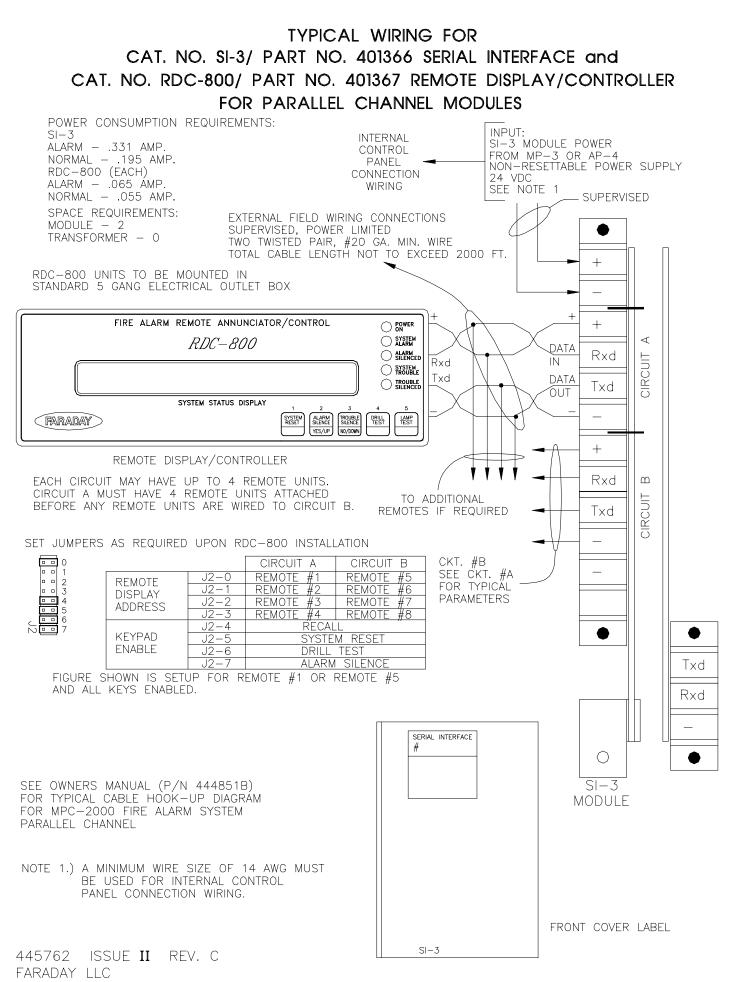
NOTE: WIRING FOR DC101 MUST BE ENCLOSED IN CONDUIT AND MAY NOT EXCEED 20 FEET.



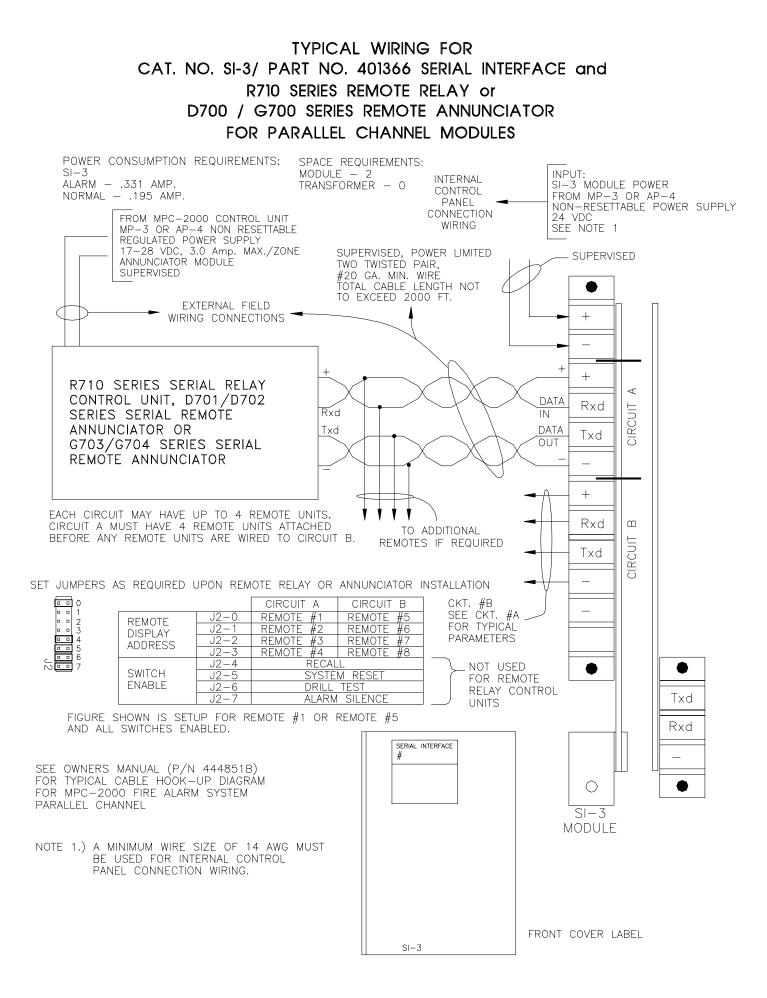


445084 ISSUE **II** – REV. D FARADAY LLC





III-69

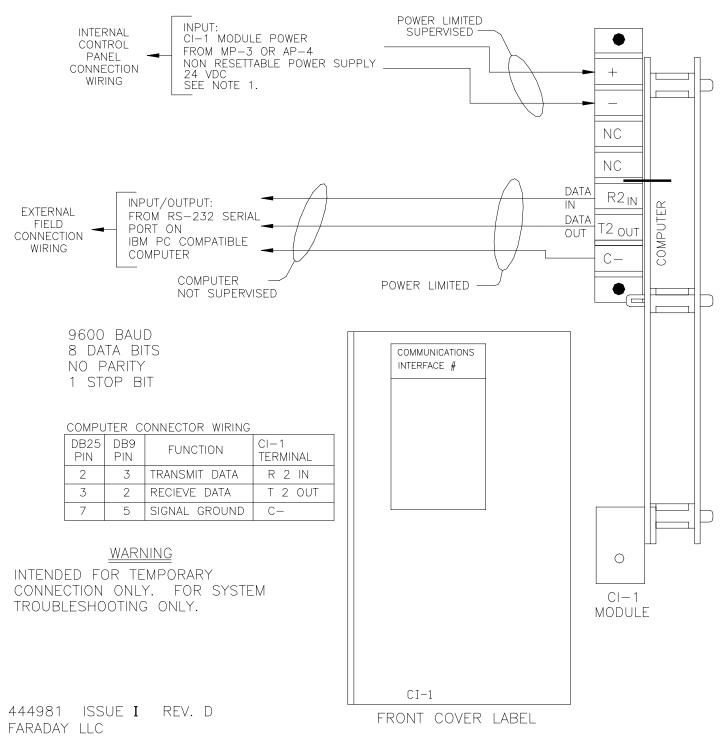


#### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. CI-1 / PART NO. 401340 COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE FOR TEMPORARY COMPUTER CONNECTION

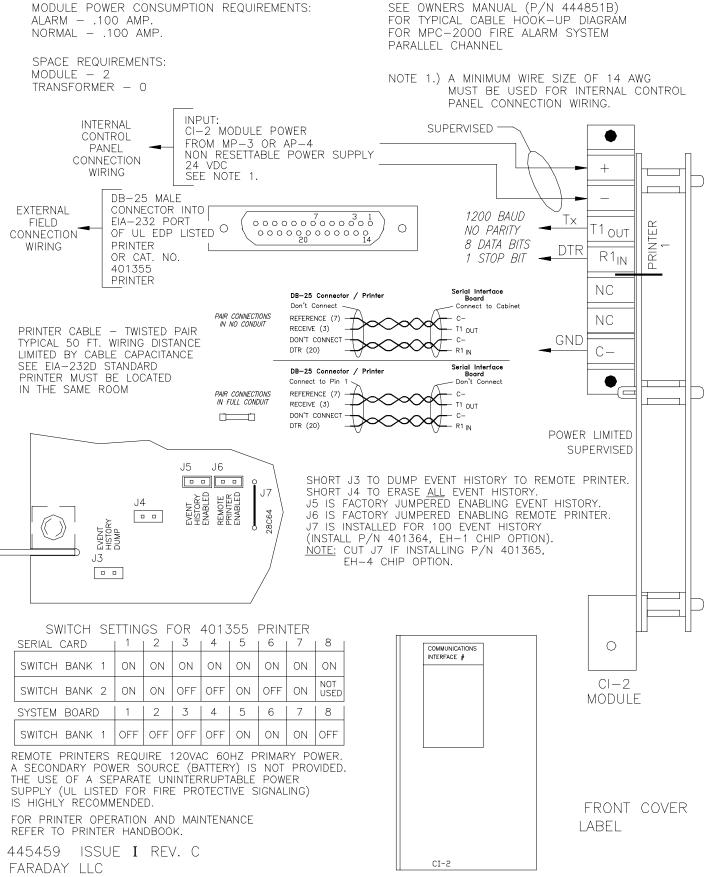
MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM - .100 AMP. NORMAL - .100 AMP.

SPACE REQUIREMENTS: MODULE – 2 TRANSFORMER – 0 SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) FOR TYPICAL CABLE HOOK–UP DIAGRAM FOR MPC–2000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM PARALLEL CHANNEL

NOTE 1.) A MINIMUM WIRE SIZE OF 14 AWG MUST BE USED FOR INTERNAL CONTROL PANEL CONNECTION WIRING.



#### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. CI-2 / PART NO. 401354 COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE FOR REMOTE PRINTER

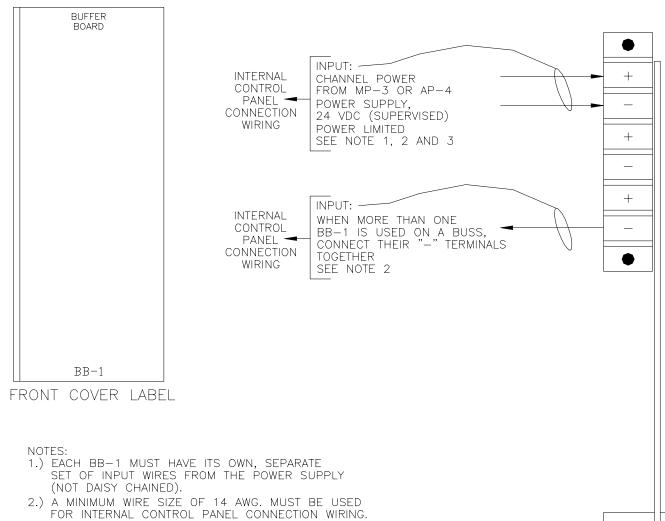


III-72

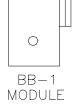
#### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. BB-1 / PART NO. 401327 BUFFER BOARD

MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM – .006 AMP. NORMAL – .006 AMP. SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) FOR TYPICAL CABLE HOOK-UP DIAGRAM FOR MPC-2000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

SPACE REQUIREMENTS: MODULE - 1 TRANSFORMER - 0



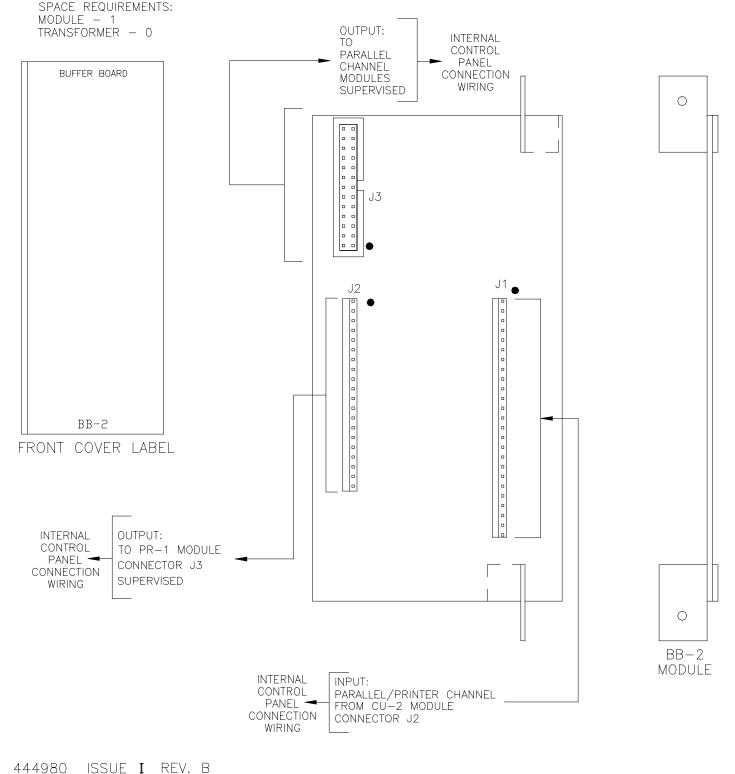
3.) ADD MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION CURRENT FOR BB-1 MODULE PLUS ALL MODULES POWERED FROM THIS BB-1 MODULE FOR POWER SUPPLY CURRENT REQUIREMENTS. EACH BB-1 CAN POWER NOT MORE THAN 54 CIRCUITS (27 MODULES) (ZONES OR SIGNAL CIRCUITS AND/OR PROGRAMMABLE RELAYS)



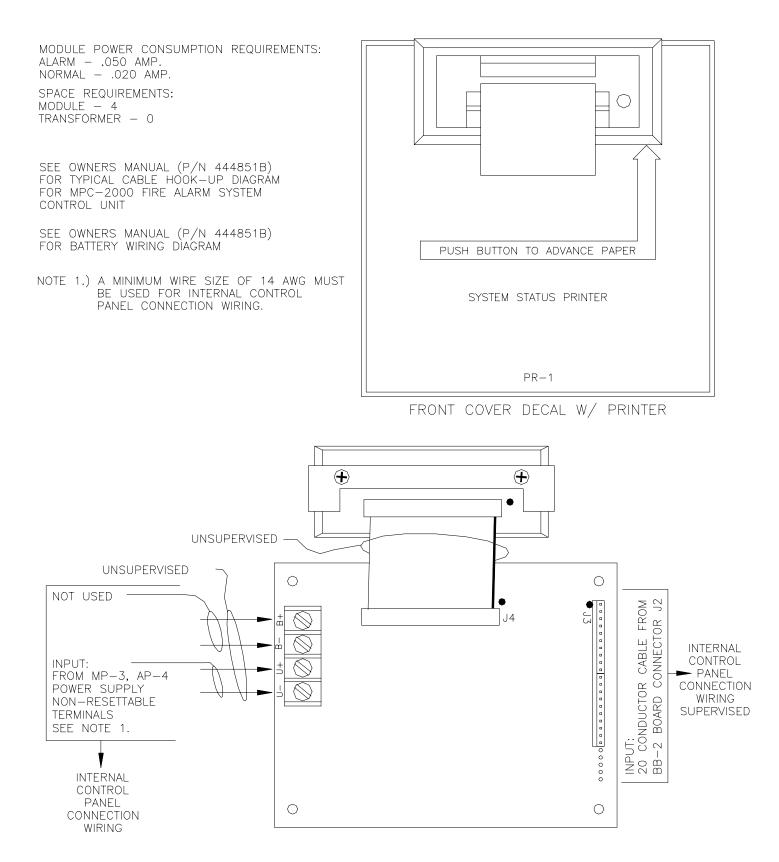
444907 ISSUE **I** – REV. C Faraday LLC

#### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. BB-2 / PART NO. 401338 BUFFER BOARD FOR PARALLEL CHANNEL MODULES

MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: SEE MP-2 NORMAL - .006 AMP. SEE OWNERS MANUAL (P/N 444851B) FOR TYPICAL CABLE HOOK-UP DIAGRAM FOR MPC-2000 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM PARALLEL CHANNEL



### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. PR-1 / PART NO. 401323 PRINTER BOARD

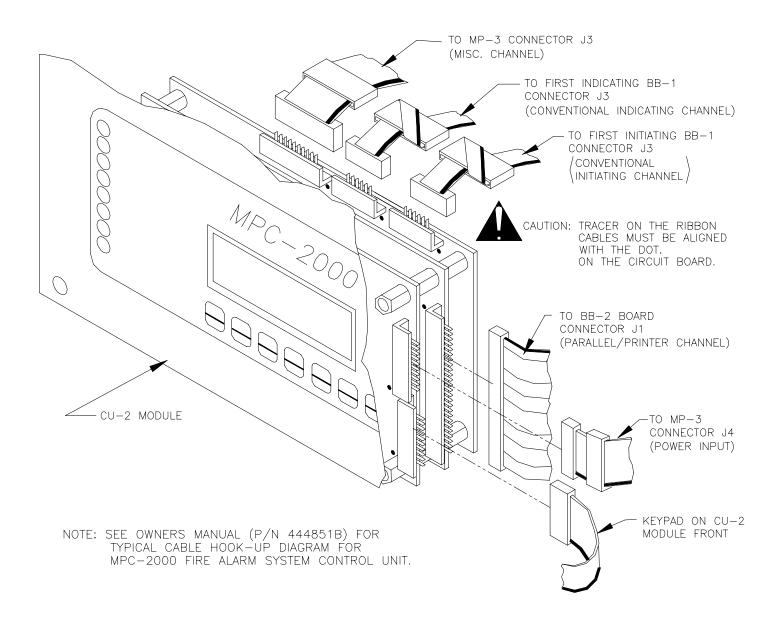


444904 ISSUE I - REV. D FARADAY LLC.

# TYPICAL CABLE HOOK-UP FOR CAT. NO. CU-2 / PART NO. 401348 MAIN CONTROL MODULE

MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: SEE  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{MP}}-3$ 

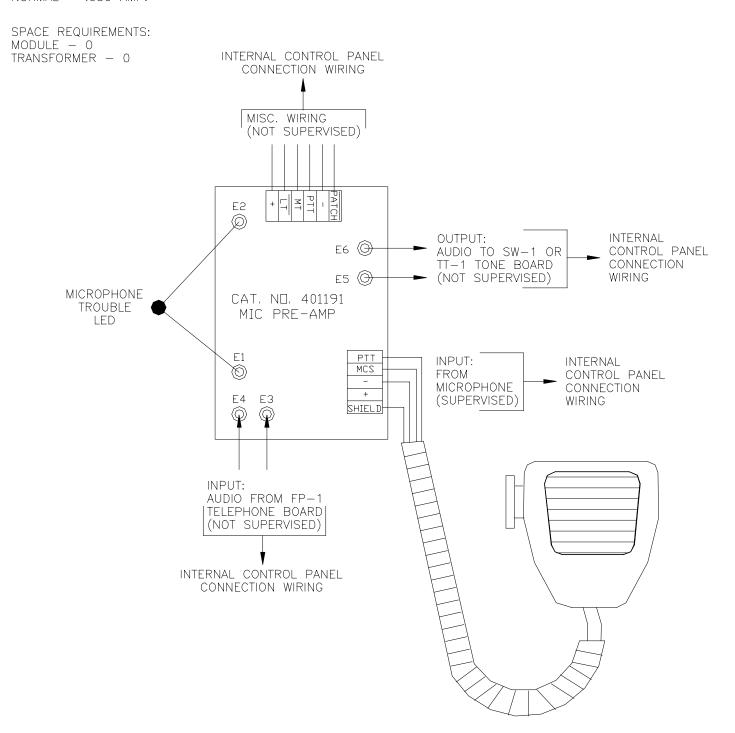
SPACE REQUIREMENTS: MODULE – 5 TRANSFORMER – 0

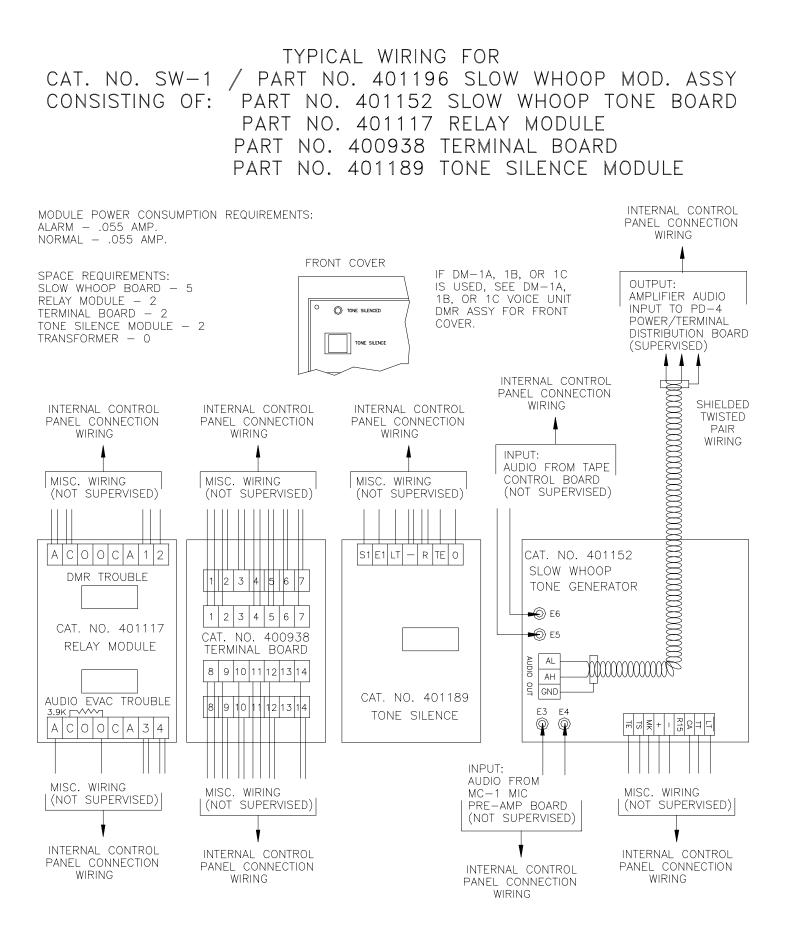


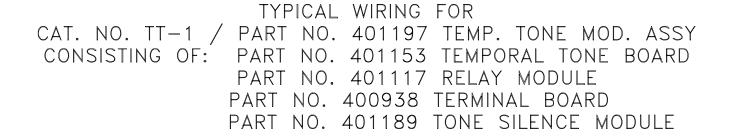
445208 ISSUE **I** REV. A FARADAY LLC

#### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. MC-1 / PART NO. 401191 MIC/PRE-AMP BOARD

MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM – .060 AMP. NORMAL – .030 AMP.





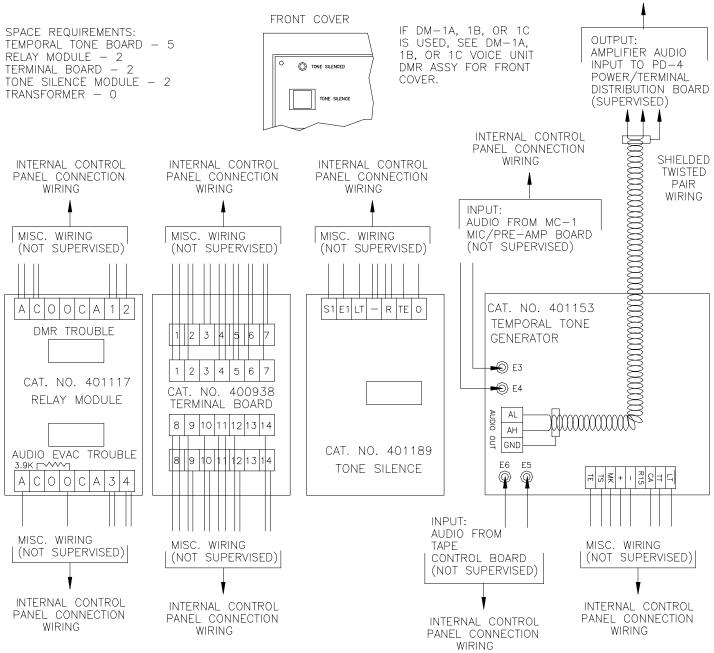


INTERNAL CONTROL

PANEL CONNECTION

WIRING

MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM – .055 AMP. NORMAL – .055 AMP.



#### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. AS-1 / PART NO. 401187 AMP SUPERVISORY BOARD

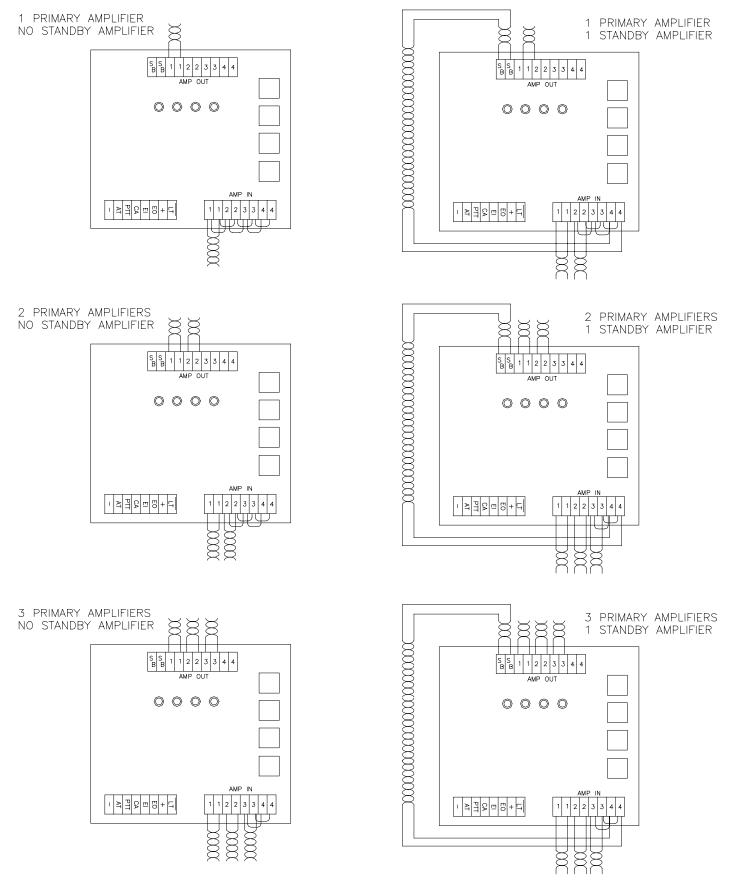
MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM – .015 AMP. NORMAL – .015 AMP.

SPACE REQUIREMENTS: INTERNAL CONTROL PANEL MODULE - 5 CONNECTION WIRING TRANSFORMER - 0 OUTPUT: SPEAKER CIRCUIT AUDIO POWER TO PD-4 POWER/TERMINAL DISTRIBUTION BOÁRD (NOT SUPERVISED) SEE NOTES 1 & 2. CONNECTIONS FOR FOUR PRIMARY VAA-C AMPLIFIERS WITHOUT A STANDBY AMPLIFIER SEE NEXT PAGE FOR OTHER POSSIBLE VARIATIONS. ğ 8 SS BB 3 3 4 1 1 2 2 4 AMP OUT TROUBLE -LEDS  $\bigcirc_{3}$ 02  $\bigcirc$ 4 CAT. NO. 401187 AMP SUPERVISORY OPTION NO. AS-1 AMP IN PTI A E E ≥ 1 2 23 3 + 5 4 4 8 ğ ğ MISC. WIRING INPUT: (NOT SUPERVISED) AMPLIFIER AUDIO POWER FROM PD-4 POWER/TERMINAL DISTRIBUTION BOARD (SUPERVISED) SEE NOTES 1 & 2. CONNECTIONS FOR FOUR VAA-C INTERNAL CONTROL PANEL AMPLIFIERS SHOWN CONNECTION WIRING I INTERNAL CONTROL PANEL CONNECTION WIRING

OTE 1.) A MINIMUM WIRE SIZE OF 14 AWG MUST BE USED.

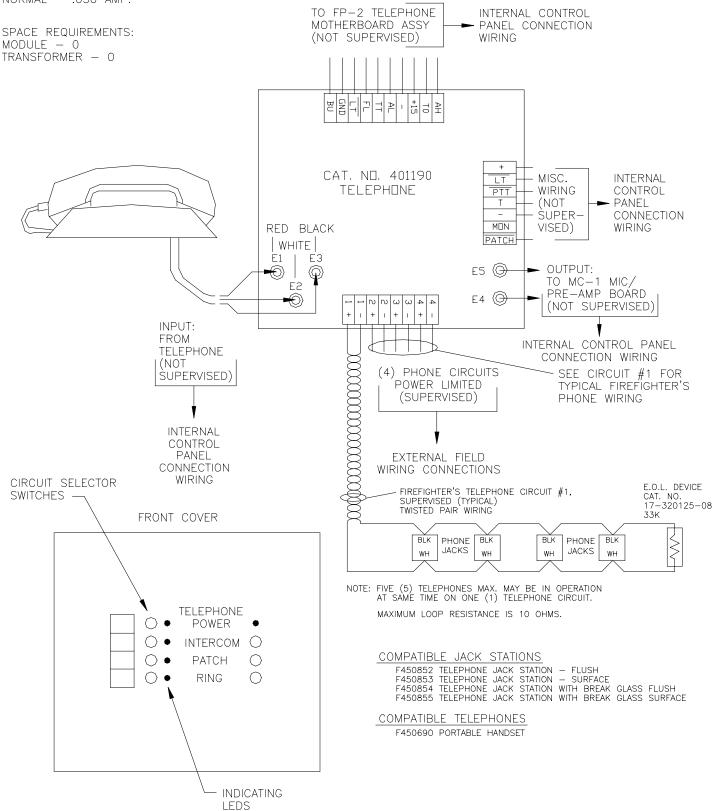
DTE 2.) TWISTED PAIR WIRING MUST BE USED.

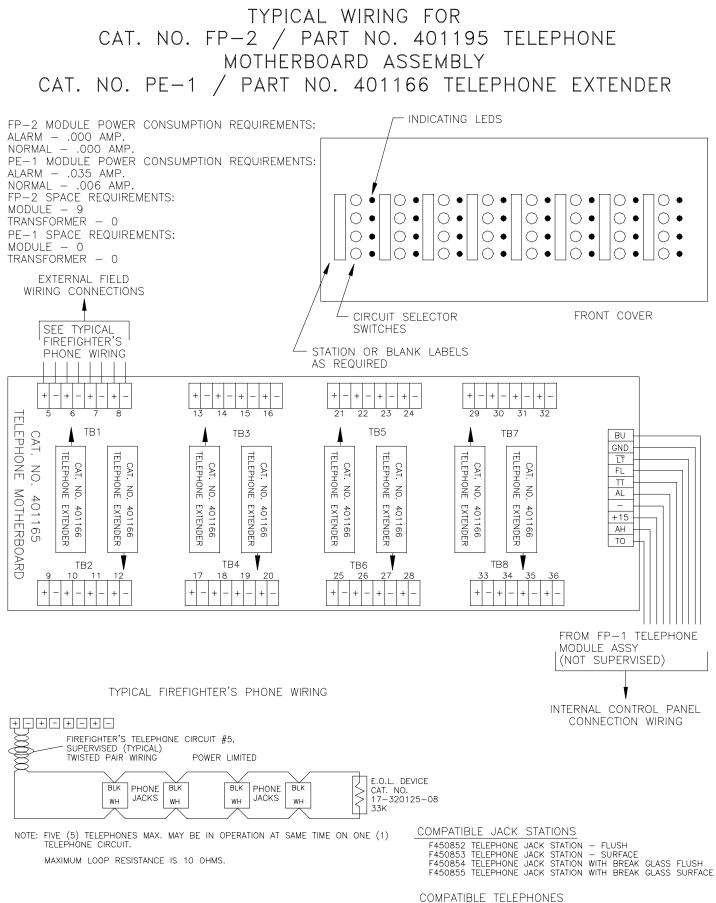
## WIRING VARIATIONS OF PRIMARY AND STANDBY AMPLIFIERS FOR CAT. NO. AS-1 / PART NO. 401187 AMP SUPERVISORY BOARD



#### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. FP-1 / PART NO. 401190 TELEPHONE MODULE

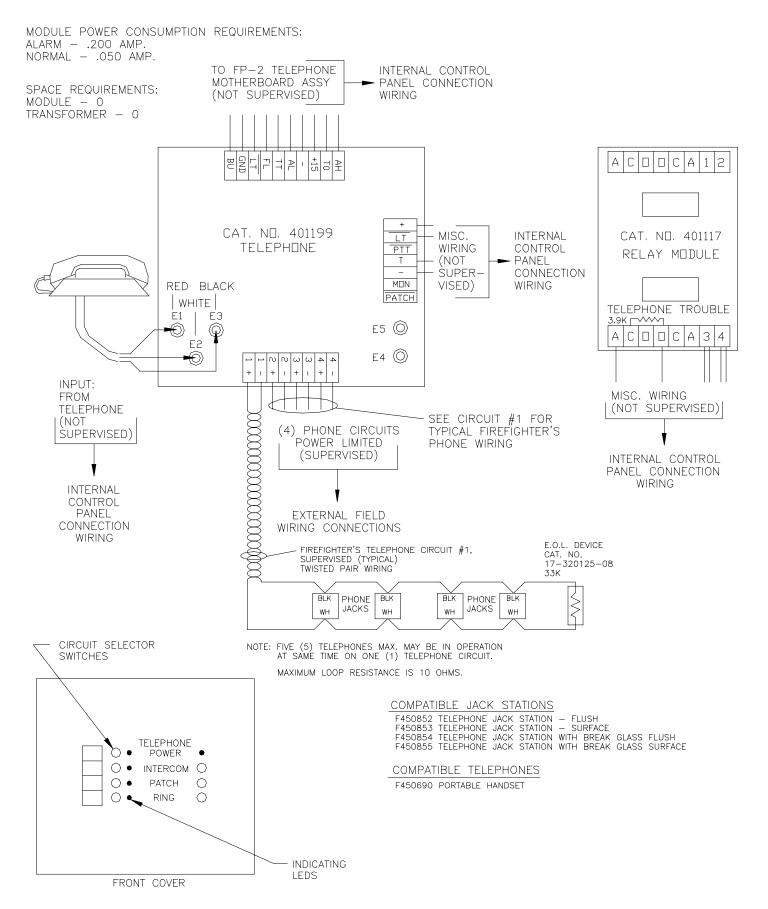
MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM – .200 AMP. NORMAL – .050 AMP.





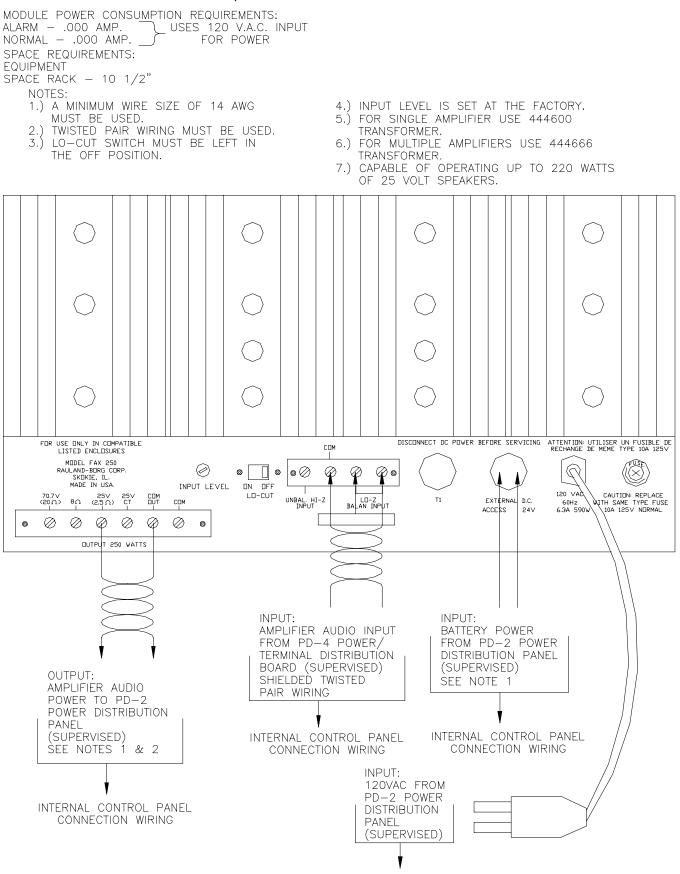
F450690 PAORTABLE HANDSET

#### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. FP-3 / PART NO. 401199 TELEPHONE MODULE

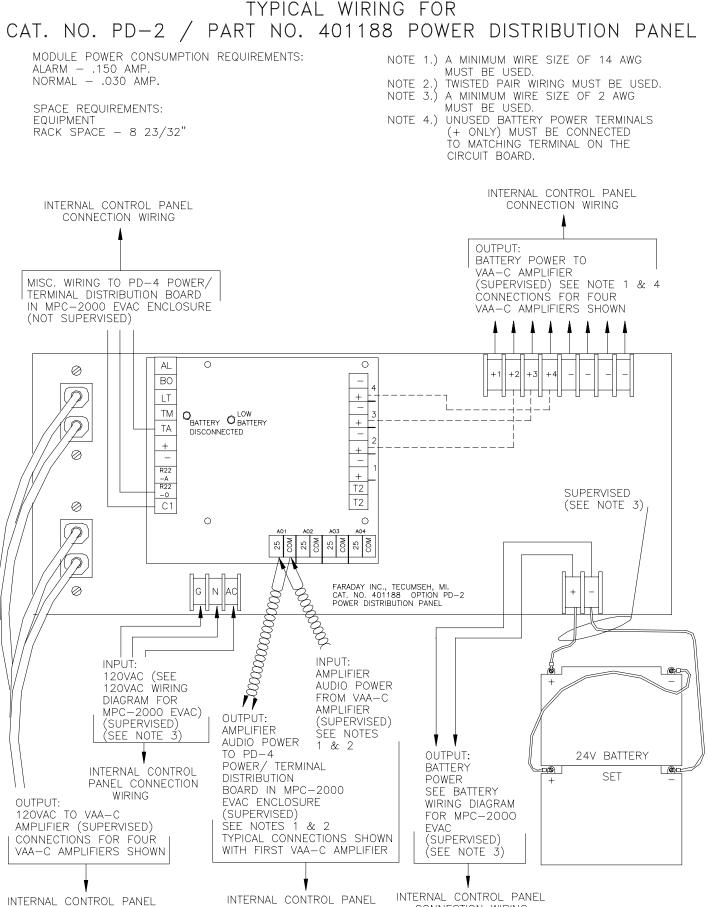


III-84

#### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. VAA-C / PART NO. 444578 AUDIO AMPLIFIER



INTERNAL CONTROL PANEL CONNECTION WIRING



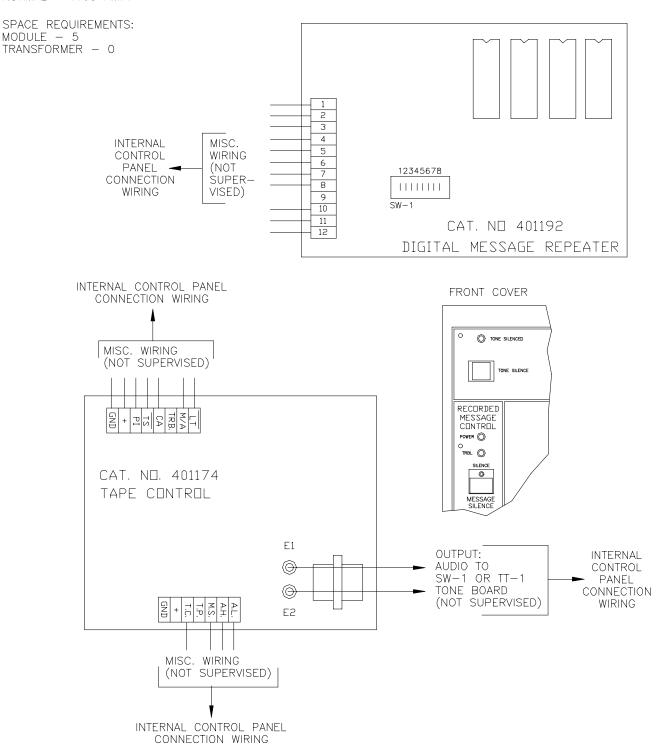
#### CONNECTION WIRING

CONNECTION WIRING

CONNECTION WIRING

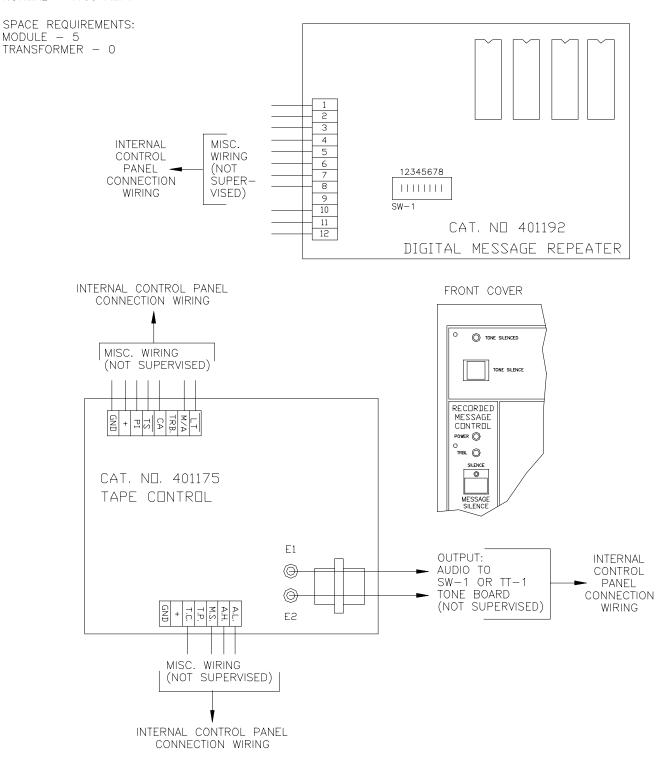
#### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. DM-1A / PART NO. 401198 VOICE UNIT DMR ASSEMBLY CONSISTING OF: PART NO. 401192 DIGITAL MESSAGE REPEATER WITH 401174 SINGLE MESSAGE TAPE CONTROL BOARD

MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM – .240 AMP. NORMAL – .160 AMP.



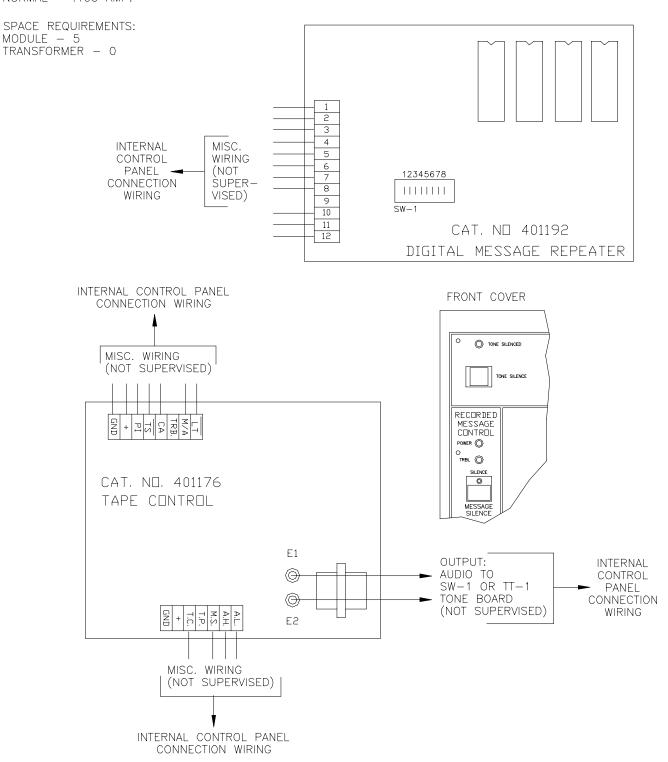
#### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. DM-1B / PART NO. 401193 VOICE UNIT DMR ASSEMBLY CONSISTING OF: PART NO. 401192 DIGITAL MESSAGE REPEATER WITH 401175 FOUR MESSAGE TAPE CONTROL BOARD

MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM - .240 AMP. NORMAL - .160 AMP.



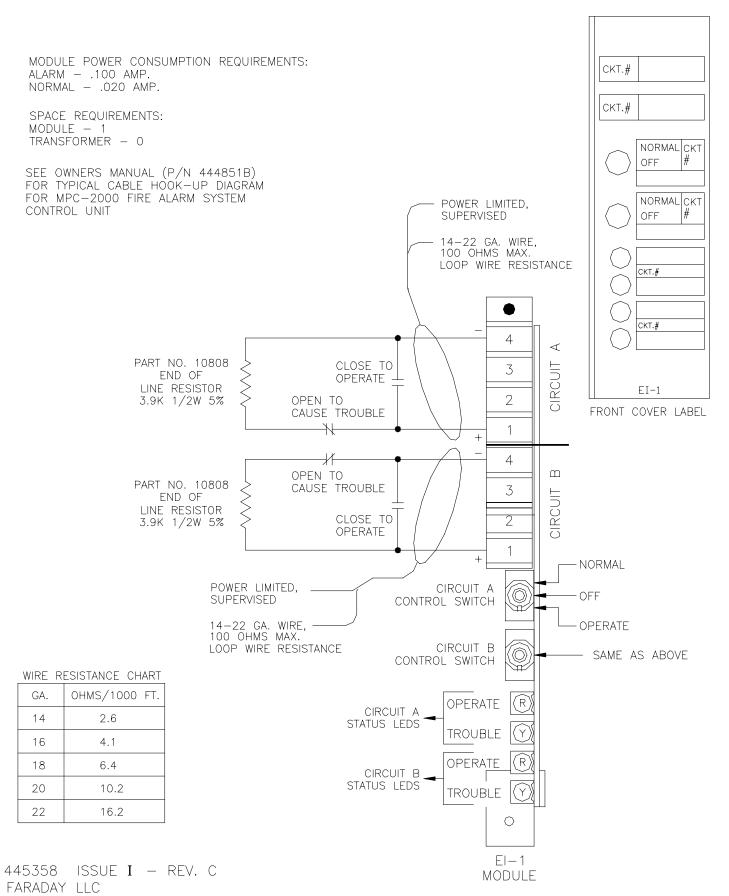
#### TYPICAL WIRING FOR CAT. NO. DM-1C / PART NO. 401194 VOICE UNIT DMR ASSEMBLY CONSISTING OF: PART NO. 401192 DIGITAL MESSAGE REPEATER WITH 401176 CONTINUOUS MESSAGE TAPE CONTROL BOARD

MODULE POWER CONSUMPTION REQUIREMENTS: ALARM - .240 AMP. NORMAL - .160 AMP.



III-89

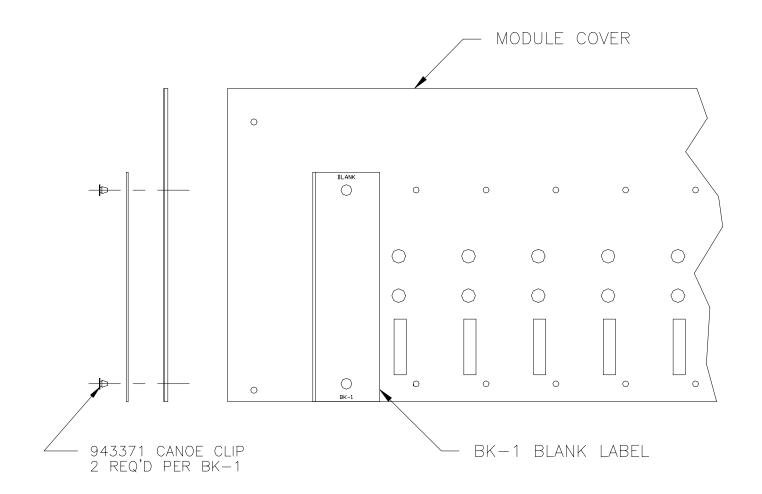
#### CAT. NO. EI-1 / PART NO. 401352 EXTERNAL INTERFACE MODULE



III-90

CAT. NO. BK-1 / PART NO. 444918 BLANK LABEL

SPACE REQUIREMENTS: MODULE – 1 TRANSFORMER – 0



Catalog	Description	Audible	Audible	Strobe	Strobe
Number	Description	Voltage	Current	Voltage	Current
446(*1)	Bell-Vibrating	21-30 VDC	0.110A	U	
476(*1)	Bell-Vibrating	21-30VDC	0.070A		
477(*1)	Bell-Single Stroke	21-30VDC	0.360A		
2700-E	Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.059A
2700-G	Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.089A
2700-J	Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.155A
2700-K	Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.164A
2700-L	Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.249A
2700-M (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.059A
2700-R (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.088A
2700-T (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.154A
2700-Y (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.170A
2700-Z (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.249A
2701-E	Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.059A
2701-G 2701-J	Strobe Light Strobe Light			20-31VDC 20-31VDC	0.089A 0.155A
2701-5 2701-K	Strobe Light			20-31VDC 20-31VDC	0.155A 0.164A
2701-K 2701-L	Strobe Light			20-31VDC 20-31VDC	0.104A 0.249A
2701-M (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.059A
2701-R (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.088A
2701-T (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.154A
2701-Y (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.170A
2701-Z (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.249A
2705-E	WP Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.059A
2705-L	WP Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.249A
2705-M (*2)	WP Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.059A
2705-Z (*2)	WP Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.249A
2820 (*2)	Sync Electronic Horn	20-31VDC	0.030A		
2821 (*2)	Sync Electronic Horn	20-31VDC	0.030A		
2824-M (*3)	Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe	20-31VDC	0.030A	20-31VDC	0.059A
2824-R (*3)	Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe	20-31VDC	0.030A	20-31VDC	0.088A
2824-T (*3)	Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe	20-31VDC	0.030A	20-31VDC	0.154A
2824-Y (*3)	Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe	20-31VDC	0.030A	20-31VDC	0.170A
2824-Z (*3)	Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe	20-31VDC	0.030A	20-31VDC	0.249A
2880 2881	Electronic Signal-8T	20-31VDC 20-31VDC	0.024-0.050A (*4)		
2884-E	Electronic Signal-8T Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	20-31VDC 20-31VDC	0.024-0.050A (*4) 0.024-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.059A
2884-G	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	20-31VDC	0.024-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC 20-31VDC	0.039A 0.089A
2884-J	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	20-31VDC	0.024-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.155A
2884-K	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	20-31VDC	0.024-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.164A
2884-L	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	20-31VDC	0.024-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.249A
2884-M (*2)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe	20-31VDC	0.024-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.059A
2884-R (*2)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe	20-31VDC	0.024-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.088A
2884-T (*2)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe	20-31VDC	0.024-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.154A
2884-Y (*2)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe	20-31VDC	0.024-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.170A
2884-Z (*2)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe	20-31VDC	0.024-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.249A
5300 (*5)	Electronic Chime	21-30VDC	0.020A		
5303 (*5)	Electronic Chime	21-30VDC	0.020A		
5304 (*5)	Electronic Chime	21-30VDC	0.020A		
5305 (*5)	Electronic Chime	21-30VDC	0.020A	04 00 55	0.000
5306-(0,X) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	21-30VDC	0.038A
5306-(A,B) (*2) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.145A
5306-(H,U) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	21-30VDC	0.075A
5306-(N,W) (*5) 5306-C (*2) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC 21-30VDC	0.020A 0.020A	21-32VDC 20-31VDC	0.079A 0.285A
5306-D (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC 21-30VDC	0.020A 0.020A	20-31VDC 21-32VDC	0.285A 0.175A
		2100000	0.0201	21 02 000	0.1104

Catalog	Description	Audible	Audible	Strobe	Strobe
Number		Voltage	Current	Voltage	Current
5306-S (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	21-32VDC	0.245A
5307-(0,X) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	21-30VDC	0.038A
5307-(A,B) (*2) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.145A
5307-(H,U) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	21-30VDC	0.075A
5307-(N,W) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	21-32VDC	0.079A
5307-C (*2) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.285A
5307-D (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	21-32VDC	0.175A
5307-S (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	21-32VDC	0.245A
5308-(0,X) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	21-30VDC	0.038A
5308-(A,B) (*2) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.145A
5308-(H,U) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	21-30VDC	0.075A 0.079A
5308-(N,W) (*5)	Slow Whoop	21-30VDC 21-30VDC	0.020A 0.150A	21-32VDC	0.079A
5320 (*5) 5323 (*5)	Slow Whoop	21-30VDC	0.150A 0.150A		
5324 (*5)	Slow Whoop	21-30VDC	0.150A 0.150A		
5325 (*5)	Slow Whoop	21-30VDC	0.150A		
5326-(0,X) (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	21-30VDC	0.038A
5326-(A,B) (*2) (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	20-31VDC	0.145A
5326-(H,U) (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	20-31VDC 21-30VDC	0.075A
5326-(N,W) (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	21-32VDC	0.079A
5326-C (*2) (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	20-31VDC	0.285A
5326-D (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	21-32VDC	0.175A
5326-S (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	21-32VDC	0.245A
5327-(0,X) (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	21-30VDC	0.038A
5327-(A,B) (*2) (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	20-31VDC	0.145A
5327-(H,U) (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	21-30VDC	0.075A
5327-(N,W) (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	21-32VDC	0.079A
5327-C (*2) (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	20-31VDC	0.285A
5327-D (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	21-32VDC	0.175A
5327-S (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	21-32VDC	0.245A
5328-(0,X) (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	21-30VDC	0.038A
5328-(A,B) (*2) (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	20-31VDC	0.145A
5328-(H,U) (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	21-30VDC	0.075A
5328-(N,W) (*5)	Slow Whoop w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.150A	21-32VDC	0.079A
5330	Electronic Horn-3T	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)		
5333	Electronic Horn-3T	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)		
5334	Electronic Horn-3T	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)		
5335	Electronic Horn-3T	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)		
5336-(0,X)	Electronic Horn-3T w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	21-30VDC	0.038A
5336-(A,B) (*2)	Electronic Horn-3T w/Sync Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.145A
5336-(H,U)	Electronic Horn-3T w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	21-30VDC	0.075A
5336-(N,W)	Electronic Horn-3T w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.079A
5336-C (*2)	Electronic Horn-3T w/Sync Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.285A
5336-D	Electronic Horn-3T w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.175A
5336-S	Electronic Horn-3T w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.245A
5337-(0,X)	Electronic Horn-3T w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	21-30VDC	0.038A
5337-(A,B) (*2)	Electronic Horn-3T w/Sync Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.145A
5337-(H,U)	Electronic Horn-3T w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	21-30VDC	0.075A
5337-(N,W)	Electronic Horn-3T w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.079A
5337-C (*2)	Electronic Horn-3T w/Sync Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.285A
5337-D	Electronic Horn-3T w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.175A
5337-S	Electronic Horn-3T w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.245A
5338-(0,X)	Electronic Horn-3T w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	21-30VDC	0.038A
5338-(A,B) (*2)	Electronic Horn-3T w/Sync Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.145A
5338-(H,U)	Electronic Horn-3T w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	21-30VDC	0.075A
5338-(N,W)	Electronic Horn-3T w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.079A
5340	Electronic Horn	21-32VDC	0.020A		

Catalog	Description	Audible	Audible	Strobe	Strobe
Number	•	Voltage	Current	Voltage	Current
5343	Electronic Horn	21-32VDC	0.020A		
5344	Electronic Horn	21-32VDC	0.020A		
5345	Electronic Horn	21-32VDC	0.020A		
5346-(0,X)	Electronic Horn w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	21-30VDC	0.038A
5346-(A,B) (*2)	Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.145A
5346-(H,U)	Electronic Horn w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	21-30VDC	0.075A
5346-(N,W)	Electronic Horn w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	21-32VDC	0.079A
5346-C (*2)	Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.285A
5346-D	Electronic Horn w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	21-32VDC	0.175A
5346-S	Electronic Horn w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	21-32VDC	0.245A
5347-(0,X)	Electronic Horn w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	21-30VDC	0.038A
5347-(A,B) (*2)	Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.145A
5347-(H,U)	Electronic Horn w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	21-30VDC	0.075A
5347-(N,W)	Electronic Horn w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	21-32VDC	0.079A
5347-C (*2)	Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.285A
5347-D	Electronic Horn w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	21-32VDC	0.175A
5347-S	Electronic Horn w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	21-32VDC	0.245A
5348-(0,X)	Electronic Horn w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	21-30VDC	0.038A
5348-(A,B) (*2)	Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.145A
5348-(H,U)	Electronic Horn w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	21-30VDC	0.075A
5348-(N,W)	Electronic Horn w/Strobe	21-32VDC	0.020A	21-32VDC	0.079A
5350	Electronic Horn-3T	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)		
5353	Electronic Horn-3T	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)		
5354	Electronic Horn-3T	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)		
5355	Electronic Horn-3T	21-32VDC	0.020-0.025A (*4)		
5360	Electronic Horn	21-32VDC	0.020A		
5363	Electronic Horn	21-32VDC	0.020A		
5364	Electronic Horn	21-32VDC	0.020A		
5365	Electronic Horn	21-32VDC	0.020A		
5370	Electronic Signal-8T	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)		
5373	Electronic Signal-8T	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)		
5374	Electronic Signal-8T	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)		
5375	Electronic Signal-8T	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)		0 4 4 5 4
5376-(A,B) (*2)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.145A
5376-(N,W)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.079A
5376-C (*2)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.285A
5376-D	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.175A
5376-S	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.245A
5377-(A,B) (*2)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.145A
5377-(N,W)		12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.079A
5377-C (*2) 5377-D	Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	12-32VDC 12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4) 0.020-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC 21-32VDC	0.285A 0.175A
5377-D	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	12-32VDC 12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	21-32VDC 21-32VDC	0.175A 0.245A
	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	12-32VDC 12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.245A 0.145A
5378-(A,B) (*2)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe	12-32VDC 12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC 21-32VDC	0.145A 0.079A
5378-(N,W) 5380	Electronic Signal-8T	12-32VDC 12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	21-32000	0.079A
5383	Electronic Signal-8T	12-32VDC 12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)		
5384	Electronic Signal-8T	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)		
5385	Electronic Signal-8T	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)		
5386-(A,B) (*2)	Electronic Signal-81 w/Sync Strobe	12-32VDC 12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.145A
5386-(N,W)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe	12-32VDC 12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC 21-32VDC	0.145A 0.079A
5386-C (*2)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	12-32VDC 12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.079A 0.285A
5386-D	Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe	12-32VDC 12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A ( 4) 0.020-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC 21-32VDC	0.265A 0.175A
5386-S	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	12-32VDC 12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	21-32VDC 21-32VDC	0.175A 0.245A
5387-(A,B) (*2)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	12-32VDC 12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A ( 4) 0.020-0.050A (*4)	21-32VDC 20-31VDC	0.245A 0.145A
5387-(N,W)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe	12-32VDC 12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC 21-32VDC	0.145A 0.079A
5387-(N,W) 5387-C (*2)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	12-32VDC 12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.079A 0.285A
0001-0 ( Z)	Electronic orginal-of w/oyne offobe	12-02 00	0.020-0.000A ( 4)	20-31000	0.2007

Catalog	Description	Audible	Audible	Strobe	Strobe
Number		Voltage	Current	Voltage	Current
5387-D	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.175A
5387-S	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.245A
5388-(A,B) (*2)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.145A
5388-(N,W)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	12-32VDC	0.020-0.050A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.079A
5390 (*5)	Electronic Chime	21-30VDC	0.020A		
5394-E (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.059A
5394-G (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.089A
5394-J (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.155A
5394-K (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.164A
5394-L (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.249A
5394-M (*2) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.059A
5394-R (*2) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.088A
5394-T (*2) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.154A
5394-Y (*2) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.170A
5394-Z (*2) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.249A
5395 (*5)	Electronic Chime	21-30VDC	0.020A	00 04V/D0	0.0504
5398-E (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.059A
5398-G (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.089A
5398-J (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.155A
5398-K (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.164A
5398-L (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.249A
5398-M (*2) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.059A
5398-R (*2) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.088A
5398-T (*2) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.154A
5398-Y (*2) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.170A
5398-Z (*2) (*5)	Electronic Chime w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.020A	20-31VDC	0.249A
5405	Sync Control Unit	20-31VDC	.020A		
5406	Sync Control Unit	20-31VDC	.020A		0 0 2 9 4
5508-(0,X) 5508-(A,B) (*2)	Strobe Light Sync Strobe Light			21-30VDC 20-31VDC	0.038A 0.145A
5508-(H,U)	Strobe Light			20-31VDC 21-30VDC	0.145A 0.075A
5508-(N,W)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC 21-32VDC	0.079A
5508-C (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.285A
5508-D	Strobe Light			20-31VDC 21-32VDC	0.205A 0.175A
5508-S	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.245A
5509-(0,X)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.038A
5509-(H,U)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.075A
5510-(0,X)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.038A
5510-(A,B) (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.145A
5510-(N,W)	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.079A
5511-(0,X)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.038A
5511-(A,B) (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.145A
5511-(H,U)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.075A
5511-(N,W)	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.079A
5511-C (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.285A
5511-D	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.175A
5511-S	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.245A
5512-(0,X)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.038A
5512-(A,B) (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.145A
5512-(H,U)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.075A
5512-(N,W)	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.079A
5512-C (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.285A
5512-D	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.175A
5512-S	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.245A
5516-(0,X)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.038A
5516-(A,B) (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.145A
5516-(H,U)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.075A
					0.010/1

Catalog Number	Description	Audible Voltage	Audible Current	Strobe Voltage	Strobe Current
5516-(N,W)	Strobe Light	Ŭ		21-32VDC	0.079A
5516-C (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.285A
5516-D	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.175A
5516-S	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.245A
5517-(0,X)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.038A
5517-(A,B) (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.145A
5517-(H,U)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.075A
5517-(N,W)	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.079A
5517-C (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.285A
5517-D	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.175A
5517-S	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.245A
5518-(0,X)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.038A
5518-(A,B) (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.145A
5518-(H,U)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.075A
5518-(N.W)	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.079A
5519-(A,B) (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.145A
5519-(N,W)	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.079A
5519-C (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.285A
5519-D	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.175A
5519-S	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.245A
5521-(0,X)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.038A
5521-(A,B) (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.145A
5521-(H,U)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.075A
5521-(N,W)	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.079A
5521-C (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.285A
5521-D	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.175A
5521-S	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.245A
5521C-(A,B) (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.145A
5521C-(N,W)	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.079A
5521C-C (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.285A
5521C-D	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.175A
5521C-S	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.245A
5522-(0,X)	Strobe Light Sync Strobe Light			21-30VDC 20-31VDC	0.038A 0.145A
5522-(A,B) (*2) 5522-(H,U)	Strobe Light			20-31VDC 21-30VDC	0.145A 0.075A
5522-(N,W)	Strobe Light			21-30VDC	0.079A
5522-C (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.285A
5522-D	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.175A
5522-D	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.245A
5522C-(A,B) (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.145A
5522C-(N,W)	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.079A
5522C-C (*2)	Sync Strobe Light			20-31VDC	0.285A
5522C-D	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.175A
5522C-S	Strobe Light			21-32VDC	0.245A
6120	Horn	21-30VDC	0.035A		012 107 1
6140	Horn	21-30VDC	0.065A		
6220	Horn	21-30VDC	0.038A		
6223	Horn	21-30VDC	0.038A		
6224	Horn	21-30VDC	0.038A		
6225	Horn	21-30VDC	0.038A		
6226-(A,B) (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.145A
6226-(N,W)	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	21-32VDC	0.079A
6226-C (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.285A
6226-D	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	21-32VDC	0.175A
6226-S	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	21-32VDC	0.245A
6227-(A,B) (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.145A
6227-(N,W)	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	21-32VDC	0.079A

Catalog	Description	Audible	Audible	Strobe	Strobe
Number		Voltage	Current	Voltage	Current
6227-C (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.285A
6227-D	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	21-32VDC	0.175A
6227-S	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	21-32VDC	0.245A
6228-(A,B) (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.145A
6228-(N,W)	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	21-32VDC	0.079A
6230	Horn	21-30VDC	0.038A		
6234-E	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.059A
6234-G	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.089A
6234-J	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.155A
6234-K	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.164A
6234-L	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.249A
6234-M (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.059A
6234-R (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.088A
6234-T (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.154A
6234-Y (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.170A
6234-Z (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.249A
6235-E	Horn w/WP Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.059A
6235-L	Horn w/WP Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.249A
6235-M (*2)	Horn w/WP Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.059A
6235-Z (*2)	Horn w/WP Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.249A
6238-E	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.059A
6238-G	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.089A
6238-J	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.155A
6238-K	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.164A
6238-L	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.249A
6238-M (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.059A
6238-R (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.088A
6238-T (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.154A
6238-Y (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.170A
6238-Z (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.038A	20-31VDC	0.249A
6240	Horn	21-30VDC	0.065A		
6243	Horn	21-30VDC	0.065A		
6244	Horn	21-30VDC	0.065A		
6245	Horn	21-30VDC	0.065A		
6246-(A,B) (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	20-31VDC	0.145A
6246-(N,W)	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	21-32VDC	0.079A
6246-C (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	20-31VDC	0.285A
6246-D	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	21-32VDC	0.175A
6246-S	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	21-32VDC	0.245A
6247-(A,B) (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	20-31VDC	0.145A
6247-(N,W)	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	21-32VDC	0.079A
6247-C (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	20-31VDC	0.285A
6247-D	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	21-32VDC	0.175A
6247-S	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	21-32VDC	0.245A
6248-(A,B) (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	20-31VDC	0.145A
6248-(N,W)	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	21-32VDC	0.079A
6250	Horn	21-30VDC	0.065A		
6254-E	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	20-31VDC	0.059A
6254-G	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	20-31VDC	0.089A
6254-J	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	20-31VDC	0.155A
6254-K	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	20-31VDC	0.164A
6254-L	Horn w/Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	20-31VDC	0.249A
			0.0054	00.041/00	0.059A
6254-M (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	20-31VDC	0.059A
6254-M (*2) 6254-R (*2)		21-30VDC 21-30VDC	0.065A 0.065A	20-31VDC 20-31VDC	0.039A 0.088A
	Horn w/Sync Strobe				
6254-R (*2)	Horn w/Sync Strobe Horn w/Sync Strobe	21-30VDC	0.065A	20-31VDC	0.088A

Number         Voltage         Current         Voltage         Current <th< th=""><th>Catalog</th><th>Description</th><th>Audible</th><th>Audible</th><th>Strobe</th><th>Strobe</th></th<>	Catalog	Description	Audible	Audible	Strobe	Strobe
6255-L         Hom w/WP Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.249A           6255-JC (2)         Hom w/WP Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.249A           6258-E (2)         Hom w/WS robe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.249A           6258-G         Hom w/Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.059A           6258-K         Hom w/Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.156A           6258-K         Hom w/Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.166A           6258-I         Hom w/Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.249A           6258-I (2)         Hom w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.055A           6258-I (2)         Hom w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.055A           6258-I (2)         Hom w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.155A           6268-I (2)         Hom w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.155A           6301         Mini-Hom w/Sync Strobe	Number		Voltage	Current	Voltage	Current
6255.4 (r/2)         Horn w/WP Sync Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.058A           6258.4 [C]         Horn w/Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.058A           6258.4 [C]         Horn w/Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.058A           6258.4 [C]         Horn w/Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.155A           6258.4 [C]         Horn w/Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.155A           6258.4 [C]         Horn w/Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.058A           6258.7 (C]         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.058A           6258.7 (C]         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.170A           6300         Mini-Horn         20.31VDC         0.025A         20.31VDC         0.170A           6302 (A B) (C]         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20.31VDC         0.025A         21.32VDC         0.176A           6302 (A B) (C)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20.31VDC         0.025A         21.32VDC         0.176A           6302 (A B) (C)						
6255.2 (*2)         Hom w/WP Sync Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.249A           6258.6         Hom w/Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.058A           6258.4         Hom w/Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.058A           6258.4         Hom w/Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.156A           6258.4         Hom w/Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.249A           6258.4         Hom w/Sync Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.249A           6258.4         (*2)         Hom w/Sync Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.055A           6258.7         (*2)         Hom w/Sync Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.055A           6258.7         (*2)         Hom w/Sync Strobe         21.30VDC         0.025A         20.31VDC         0.155A           6258.4         (*2)         Hom w/Sync Strobe         20.31VDC         0.025A         20.31VDC         0.249A           6301         Mini-Horm w/Sync Strobe         20.31VDC         0.025A         21.32VDC         0.75A <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>						
6258-E         Horn w/Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6258-G         Horn w/Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.155A           6258-L         Horn w/Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.155A           6258-L         Horn w/Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6258-L         Horn w/Strob         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.155A           6258-T(*2)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.156A           6258-T(*2)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.156A           6300         Mini-Horn         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.156A           6302-C (*)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6302-C (*)         Mini-Horn w/Strob         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6302-C (*)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6302-C (*)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-		•				
6228-G         Hon wStrobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.089A           6228-J         Hon wStrobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.156A           6258-I         Hon wStrobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.164A           6258-II         Hon wSync Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.068A           6258-II (*2)         Hon wSync Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.068A           6258-II (*2)         Hon wSync Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.168A           6258-II (*2)         Hon wSync Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20.31VDC         0.288A           6300         Mini-Horn         20.31VDC         0.025A         21.32VDC         0.248A           6302-K (*2)         Mini-Horn wStrobe         20.31VDC         0.025A         21.32VDC         0.248A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horn wStrobe         20.31VDC         0.025A         21.32VDC         0.248A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horn wStrobe         20.31VDC         0.025A         21.32VDC         0.248A           6304-L         Mini-Horn wStrobe         20.3		•				
6258-J         Horn w/Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.155A           6258-K         Horn w/Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6258-H         Horn w/Strob         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.058A           6258-F(12)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.058A           6258-T(12)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.156A           6258-T(12)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.156A           6300         Mini-Horn         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.156A           6302-(N,W)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.079A           6302-C(12)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.145A           6302-S         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.145A           6304-E         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6304-I         Mini-Horn w/Strobe						
6258-K         Horn wiStrobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.164A           6258-L         Horn wiStrob         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6258-R ("2)         Horn wiSync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6258-T ("2)         Horn wiSync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.15AA           6258-Z ("2)         Horn wiSync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.17AA           6300         Mini-Horn         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6302-(N,W)         Mini-Horn wiSync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.075A           6302-(C ("2)         Mini-Horn wiSync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.145A           6302-C ("2)         Mini-Horn wiStrobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.15FA           6302-C ("2)         Mini-Horn wiStrobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.15FA           6302-L         Mini-Horn wiStrobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.05FA           6304-L         Mini-Ho						
6258-L         Horn w/Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6258-R (*2)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6258-R (*2)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.058A           6258-Y (*2)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6300         Mini-Horn         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.225A           6301         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.025A           6302-(A)(N/W)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.075A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.075A           6304-E         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.175A           6304-G         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6304-J         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6304-T (*2)         Mini-Horn w						
6258-M (*2)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.058A           6258-R (*2)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.058A           6258-Y (*2)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.170A           6258-Y (*2)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6300         Mini-Horn         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.25A           6302-4(A,B) (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.25A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.25A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.25A           6304-G         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.05A           6304-G         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.05A           6304-L         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.15A           6304-L         Min						
6258-R (*2)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.088A           6258-Y (*2)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.170A           6258-Y (*2)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6300         Mini-Horn         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6301         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.025A           6302-(A, B) (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.079A           6302-D         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.078A           6302-D         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.178A           6304-E         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6304-J         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6304-K         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.164A           6304-K (*2)         Min						
6258-T (2)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6258-T (2)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21.30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.170A           6300         Mini-Horn         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6301         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.025A           6302-(A,B) (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.025A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.285A           6302-S         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6304-G         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.055A           6304-K         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.055A           6304-L         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.055A           6304-L         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-L         Mini-Horn w		•				
6258-X (*2)         Horn w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6300         Mini-Horn         20-31VDC         0.025A         0.249A           6301         Mini-Horn         20-31VDC         0.025A         0.25A           6302 (A,B) (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.025A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.075A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.175A           6304-E         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.255A           6304-G         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6304-J         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6304-K         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6304-K (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6304-K (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-				
6258-Z (*2)         Hon w/Sync Strobe         21-30VDC         0.065A         20-31VDC         0.225A           6300         Mini-Horn         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6302-(N,W)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6302-(R,W)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.079A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6302-S         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6304-G         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6304-L         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.045A           6304-L         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.045A           6304-L         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.045A           6304-L (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.045A           6304-Z (*2)         Mini						
6300         Mini-Horn         20-31VDC         0.025A           6301         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6302-(A,B) (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.078A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.25A           6302-S         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.059A           6304-E         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.05A           6304-J         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.05A           6304-K         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6304-K         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6304-K (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6304-Z (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC		-				
6301         Mini-Horm         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6302-(A,B) (*2)         Mini-Horm w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.079A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horm w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.079A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horm w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6302-S         Mini-Horm w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-G         Mini-Horm w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-K         Mini-Horm w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.155A           6304-K         Mini-Horm w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.156A           6304-K         Mini-Horm w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.25A           6304-K (*2)         Mini-Horm w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6304-Y (*2)         Mini-Horm s/Sr         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6304-Y (*2)         <		-			20-31VDC	0.249A
6302-(A, B) (*2)         Mini-Horm w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.079A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horm w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.079A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horm w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.275A           6302-S         Mini-Horm w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.25A           6304-E         Mini-Horm w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-G         Mini-Horm w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.15A           6304-J         Mini-Horm w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.15AA           6304-K         Mini-Horm w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6304-K (*2)         Mini-Horm w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6304-K (*2)         Mini-Horm w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6304-T (*2)         Mini-Horm w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6						
6302-(N,W)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.028A           6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.285A           6302-D         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.248A           6304-E         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-G         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-K         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.165A           6304-L         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6304-K (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-K (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-Y (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Stro Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6304-Y (*2)         Mini-Horn s/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6304-Y (*2)						
6302-C (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.285A           6302-D         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6302-S         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.025A           6304-G         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.089A           6304-J         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.155A           6304-L         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.164A           6304-L         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-R (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6304-T (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6304-Z (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6310-D         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.176A           6311-		2				
6302-D         Mini-Horn w/Sirobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6302-S         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6304-E         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.089A           6304-G         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.089A           6304-K         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.155A           6304-K         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6304-K         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.058A           6304-K (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.058A           6304-Y (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.176A           6304-Z (*2)         Mini-Horn S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6310         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.176A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Ho						
6302-S         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6304-E         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-G         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-L         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.155A           6304-L         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.164A           6304-R (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-R (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.164A           6304-Y (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.164A           6304-Z (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.170A           6310         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6312-(N,W)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.249A           6312-C (	6302-C (*2)	•	20-31VDC	0.025A	20-31VDC	0.285A
6304-E         Mini-Horr w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.089A           6304-G         Mini-Horr w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.089A           6304-J         Mini-Horr w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.155A           6304-K         Mini-Horr w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.164A           6304-K         Mini-Horr w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-R (*2)         Mini-Horr w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.088A           6304-R (*2)         Mini-Horr w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.088A           6304-Z (*2)         Mini-Horr w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6310         Mini-Horr S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horr S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horr S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.79A           6312-C (*2) <td>6302-D</td> <td></td> <td>20-31VDC</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	6302-D		20-31VDC			
6304-G         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.089A           6304-J         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.155A           6304-K         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6304-M (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.028A           6304-M (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.028A           6304-T (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.088A           6304-Z (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.170A           6304-Z (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.170A           6310         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.175A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.175A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.175A           6312-C (	6302-S	Mini-Horn w/Strobe	20-31VDC	0.025A		0.245A
6304-J         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.155A           6304-K         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6304-L         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.259A           6304-R (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-R (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6304-T (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6304-Z (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6310         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.285A           6314-E         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.285A <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
6304-K         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6304-U         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6304-R (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.088A           6304-R (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6304-T (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.170A           6304-Z (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.124A           6310         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6312-(A,B) (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.179A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.175A           6312-S         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6314-G         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.25A		Mini-Horn w/Strobe	20-31VDC			
6304-L         Mini-Horn w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-M (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-R (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.058A           6304-T (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6304-Y (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6310         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6311         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6312-(A,B) (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6312-S         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.175A           6314-E         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.245A <t< td=""><td></td><td>Mini-Horn w/Strobe</td><td>20-31VDC</td><td></td><td>20-31VDC</td><td></td></t<>		Mini-Horn w/Strobe	20-31VDC		20-31VDC	
6304-M (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6304-R (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.088A           6304-R (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6304-Y (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6310         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6311         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6312-(A,B) (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T         Wino-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.079A           6312-(A,B) (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.079A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.075A           6312-S         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.175A           6314-E         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A	6304-K	Mini-Horn w/Strobe	20-31VDC	0.025A	20-31VDC	0.164A
6304-R (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.088A           6304-T (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6304-Y (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6310         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6311         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6312 (A,B) (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.079A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6312-S         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6314-E         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.055A           6314-K         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.155A </td <td>6304-L</td> <td>Mini-Horn w/Strobe</td> <td></td> <td>0.025A</td> <td>20-31VDC</td> <td>0.249A</td>	6304-L	Mini-Horn w/Strobe		0.025A	20-31VDC	0.249A
6304-T (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6304-Y (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.270A           6304-Z (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6310         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6311         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6312-(A,B) (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.079A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.25A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.25A           6314-E         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6314-G         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6314-K         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A	6304-M (*2)	Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe	20-31VDC	0.025A	20-31VDC	0.059A
6304-Y (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6304-Z (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6310         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6312-(A,B) (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6312-(N,W)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.079A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.285A           6312-D         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.285A           6312-S         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.285A           6314-E         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6314-J         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6314-L         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.164A			20-31VDC			0.088A
6304-Z (*2)         Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.249A           6310         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A	6304-T (*2)		20-31VDC	0.025A		0.154A
6310         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A           6311         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A           6312-(A,B) (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.079A           6312-(C) W         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.079A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.285A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6314-E         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.05A           6314-G         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.05A           6314-G         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.05A           6314-L         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.164A           6314-L         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.23A           6314-L         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A	6304-Y (*2)					
6311         Mini-Horn-S/T         20-31VDC         0.025A           6312-(A,B) (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.079A           6312-(N,W)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.285A           6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.285A           6312-D         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6312-S         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6314-E         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.29A           6314-G         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.155A           6314-J         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.164A           6314-L         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.230A           6314-K (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.230A           6314-K (*2)         Mini-	6304-Z (*2)	Mini-Horn w/Sync Strobe	20-31VDC		20-31VDC	0.249A
6312-(A,B) (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.079A         6312-(N,W)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       21-32VDC       0.079A         6312-C (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       21-32VDC       0.285A         6312-C (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       21-32VDC       0.285A         6312-S       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       21-32VDC       0.245A         6314-E       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.025A         6314-G       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.089A         6314-X       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.089A         6314-X       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.155A         6314-K       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.230A         6314-K       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.230A         6314-R (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A		Mini-Horn-S/T	20-31VDC			
6312-(N,W)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       21-32VDC       0.079A         6312-C (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.285A         6312-D       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       21-32VDC       0.285A         6312-S       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       21-32VDC       0.245A         6314-E       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.059A         6314-G       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.089A         6314-G       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.175A         6314-K       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.18A         6314-L       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.164A         6314-L       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.230A         6314-R (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.059A         6314-Y (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A			20-31VDC			
6312-C (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.285A           6312-D         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.175A           6312-S         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         21-32VDC         0.245A           6314-E         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.025A           6314-G         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6314-G         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.058A           6314-K         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.155A           6314-K         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.164A           6314-M (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.028A           6314-T (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.088A           6314-Y (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.164A		•	20-31VDC			
6312-D       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       21-32VDC       0.175A         6312-S       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       21-32VDC       0.245A         6314-E       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.089A         6314-G       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.089A         6314-J       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.089A         6314-K       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.16AA         6314-K       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.16AA         6314-L       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.25A         6314-R (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.059A         6314-R (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.058A         6314-T (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.154A         6314-Y (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A			20-31VDC	0.025A		
6312-S       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       21-32VDC       0.245A         6314-E       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.059A         6314-G       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.089A         6314-J       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.155A         6314-X       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.164A         6314-L       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.230A         6314-L       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.230A         6314-R (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.059A         6314-T (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.058A         6314-Y (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.154A         6314-Y (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.170A         6314-Y (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC	· · ·	•				
6314-E       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.059A         6314-G       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.089A         6314-J       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.155A         6314-K       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.164A         6314-L       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.230A         6314-M (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.230A         6314-R (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.059A         6314-T (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.088A         6314-Y (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.154A         6314-Y (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.170A         6314-Z (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.145A         6320 (*2)       Sync Electronic Horn       20-31VDC						
6314-G         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.089A           6314-J         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.155A           6314-K         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.164A           6314-L         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.230A           6314-M (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.059A           6314-R (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.088A           6314-T (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.088A           6314-T (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.154A           6314-Y (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.170A           6314-Z (*2)         Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6320 (*2)         Sync Electronic Horn         20-31VDC         0.025A         20-31VDC				0.025A		0.245A
6314-JMini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.155A6314-KMini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.164A6314-LMini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.230A6314-M (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.059A6314-R (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.059A6314-T (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.088A6314-Y (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.154A6314-Z (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.170A6314-Z (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.249A6320 (*2)Sync Electronic Horn20-31VDC0.030A20-31VDC0.249A6321 (*2)Sync Electronic Horn20-31VDC0.030A20-31VDC0.145A6322-(A,B) (*3)Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.030A20-31VDC0.285A6380Electronic Signal-8T20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)20-31VDC0.285A6381Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)20-31VDC0.145A6382-(N,W)Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)21-32VDC0.079A			20-31VDC	0.025A	20-31VDC	0.059A
6314-KMini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.164A6314-LMini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.230A6314-M (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.059A6314-R (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.088A6314-T (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.154A6314-Y (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.170A6314-Z (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.170A6320 (*2)Sync Electronic Horn20-31VDC0.030A20-31VDC0.249A6322 (*2)Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.030A20-31VDC0.145A6322- (A,B) (*3)Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.030A20-31VDC0.285A6380Electronic Signal-8T20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)20-31VDC0.285A6381Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)20-31VDC0.145A6382-(A,B) (*2)Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)20-31VDC0.145A6382-(N,W)Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)20-31VDC0.145A6382-(N,W)Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)21-32VDC0.079A						
6314-LMini-Horn-S/T w/Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.230A6314-M (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.059A6314-R (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.088A6314-T (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.154A6314-Y (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.170A6314-Z (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.170A6320 (*2)Sync Electronic Horn20-31VDC0.030A20-31VDC0.249A6320 (*2)Sync Electronic Horn20-31VDC0.030A20-31VDC0.145A6322-(A,B) (*3)Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.030A20-31VDC0.145A6380Electronic Signal-8T20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)20-31VDC0.285A6381Electronic Signal-8T20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)20-31VDC0.145A6382-(A,B) (*2)Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)20-31VDC0.145A6382-(N,W)Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)20-31VDC0.145A6382-(N,W)Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)21-32VDC0.079A						
6314-M (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.059A6314-R (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.088A6314-T (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.154A6314-Y (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.170A6314-Z (*2)Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.025A20-31VDC0.249A6320 (*2)Sync Electronic Horn20-31VDC0.030A20-31VDC0.249A6321 (*2)Sync Electronic Horn20-31VDC0.030A20-31VDC0.145A6322-(A,B) (*3)Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.030A20-31VDC0.145A6380Electronic Signal-8T20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)20-31VDC0.285A6381Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)20-31VDC0.145A6382-(A,B) (*2)Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)20-31VDC0.145A6382-(N,W)Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)20-31VDC0.145A	6314-K		20-31VDC		20-31VDC	
6314-R (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.088A         6314-T (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.154A         6314-Y (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.170A         6314-Z (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.249A         6320 (*2)       Sync Electronic Horn       20-31VDC       0.030A       20-31VDC       0.249A         6321 (*2)       Sync Electronic Horn       20-31VDC       0.030A       20-31VDC       0.145A         6322-(A,B) (*3)       Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.030A       20-31VDC       0.145A         6380       Electronic Signal-8T       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       0.285A         6381       Electronic Signal-8T       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       0.2451VDC         6382-(A,B) (*2)       Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       20-31VDC       0.145A         6382-(N,W)       Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       20-31VDC       0.145A	6314-L		20-31VDC		20-31VDC	
6314-T (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.154A         6314-Y (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.170A         6314-Z (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.170A         6320 (*2)       Sync Electronic Horn       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.249A         6322 (*2)       Sync Electronic Horn       20-31VDC       0.030A       20-31VDC       0.249A         6321 (*2)       Sync Electronic Horn       20-31VDC       0.030A       20-31VDC       0.145A         6322-(A,B) (*3)       Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.030A       20-31VDC       0.145A         6380       Electronic Signal-8T       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       0.285A         6381       Electronic Signal-8T       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       0.31VDC       0.145A         6382-(A,B) (*2)       Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       20-31VDC       0.145A         6382-(N,W)       Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       20-31VDC       0.145A         6382-(N,W)       Electronic						
6314-Y (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.170A         6314-Z (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.249A         6320 (*2)       Sync Electronic Horn       20-31VDC       0.030A       20-31VDC       0.249A         6321 (*2)       Sync Electronic Horn       20-31VDC       0.030A       20-31VDC       0.145A         6322-(A,B) (*3)       Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.030A       20-31VDC       0.145A         6322-C (*3)       Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       0.285A         6380       Electronic Signal-8T       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       0.285A         6381       Electronic Signal-8T       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       0.145A         6382-(A,B) (*2)       Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       20-31VDC         6382-(N,W)       Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       20-31VDC       0.145A		•				
6314-Z (*2)       Mini-Horn-S/T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.025A       20-31VDC       0.249A         6320 (*2)       Sync Electronic Horn       20-31VDC       0.030A       20-31VDC       0.249A         6321 (*2)       Sync Electronic Horn       20-31VDC       0.030A       20-31VDC       0.145A         6322-(A,B) (*3)       Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.030A       20-31VDC       0.145A         6322-C (*3)       Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       20-31VDC       0.285A         6380       Electronic Signal-8T       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       20-31VDC       0.285A         6381       Electronic Signal-8T       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       20-31VDC       0.145A         6382-(A,B) (*2)       Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       20-31VDC       0.145A         6382-(N,W)       Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe       20-31VDC       0.024-0.050A (*4)       20-31VDC       0.145A						
6320 (*2)         Sync Electronic Horn         20-31VDC         0.030A           6321 (*2)         Sync Electronic Horn         20-31VDC         0.030A           6322 (A,B) (*3)         Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.030A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6322-C (*3)         Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.030A         20-31VDC         0.285A           6380         Electronic Signal-8T         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         20-31VDC         0.285A           6381         Electronic Signal-8T         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         20-31VDC         0.145A           6382-(A,B) (*2)         Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         20-31VDC         0.145A           6382-(N,W)         Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         20-31VDC         0.145A						
6321 (*2)         Sync Electronic Horn         20-31VDC         0.030A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6322-(A,B) (*3)         Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.030A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6322-C (*3)         Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.030A         20-31VDC         0.285A           6380         Electronic Signal-8T         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         20-31VDC         0.285A           6381         Electronic Signal-8T         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         20-31VDC         0.145A           6382-(A,B) (*2)         Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         20-31VDC         0.145A           6382-(N,W)         Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         20-31VDC         0.145A		-			20-31VDC	0.249A
6322-(A,B) (*3)         Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.030A         20-31VDC         0.145A           6322-C (*3)         Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.030A         20-31VDC         0.285A           6380         Electronic Signal-8T         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         20-31VDC         0.285A           6381         Electronic Signal-8T         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         20-31VDC         0.24-0.050A (*4)           6382-(A,B) (*2)         Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         20-31VDC         0.145A           6382-(N,W)         Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         21-32VDC         0.145A		-				
6322-C (*3)         Sync Electronic Horn w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.030A         20-31VDC         0.285A           6380         Electronic Signal-8T         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         0.024-0.050A (*4)         0.024-0.050A (*4)           6381         Electronic Signal-8T         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         0.024-0.050A (*4)         0.024-0.050A (*4)           6382-(A,B) (*2)         Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         20-31VDC         0.145A           6382-(N,W)         Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         21-32VDC         0.079A						
6380         Electronic Signal-8T         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)           6381         Electronic Signal-8T         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)           6382-(A,B) (*2)         Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)           6382-(N,W)         Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         20-31VDC           6382-(N,W)         Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         21-32VDC         0.145A						
6381         Electronic Signal-8T         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)           6382-(A,B) (*2)         Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         20-31VDC         0.145A           6382-(N,W)         Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe         20-31VDC         0.024-0.050A (*4)         21-32VDC         0.079A					20-31VDC	0.285A
6382-(A,B) (*2)Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)20-31VDC0.145A6382-(N,W)Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe20-31VDC0.024-0.050A (*4)21-32VDC0.079A						
6382-(N,W) Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe 20-31VDC 0.024-0.050A (*4) 21-32VDC 0.079A						
6382-C (*2) Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe 20-31VDC 0.024-0.050A (*4) 20-31VDC 0.285A				. ,		
	6382-C (*2)	Electronic Signal-8T w/Sync Strobe	20-31VDC	0.024-0.050A (*4)	20-31VDC	0.285A

Catalog Number	Description	Audible Voltage	Audible Current	Strobe Voltage	Strobe Current
6382-D	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	20-31VDC	0.024-0.050A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.175A
6382-S	Electronic Signal-8T w/Strobe	20-31VDC	0.024-0.050A (*4)	21-32VDC	0.245A

#### Key:

- (\*1) 1=10" gong, 4=4" gong, 5=chime, 6=6" gong, 8=8" gong
- (\*2) Sync Strobe Light or Sync Electronic Horn require 5405 Sync Control Module
- (\*3) Sync Electronic Horn and Sync Strobe Light require 5405 or 5406 Sync Control Module
- (\*4) See Installation Instructions for the current of the desired tone.
- (\*5) Signal Circuit Module must be powered from a Regulated Power Supply.
- Cat. No. xxxx-0 = Strobe Light (UL1638 4.5cd) Cat. No. xxxx-E = Strobe Light (UL1971 15/75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-H = Strobe Light (UL1638 15cd) Cat. No. xxxx-G = Strobe Light (UL1971 30/75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-X = Strobe Light (UL1638 30cd) Cat. No. xxxx-J = Strobe Light (UL1971 60/75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-U = Strobe Light (UL1638 120cd) Cat. No. xxxx-K = Strobe Light (UL1971 75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-N = Strobe Light (UL1971 15cd) Cat. No. xxxx-L = Strobe Light (UL1971 110cd) Cat. No. xxxx-W = Strobe Light (UL1971 15/75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-MoteSync Strobe Light (UL1971 15/75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-R = SyThe Streese drig de (Idea 951e 360/715ec de) t may Cat. No. xxxx-D = Strobe Light (UL1971 75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-T = Symersing the activated to the south settion Cat. No. xxxx-S = Strobe Light (UL1971 110cd) Cat. No. xxxx-A = Sync Strobe Light (UL1971 15cd) Cat. No. xxxx-Y = Sympose (UL1971 75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-Z= Synce Streetie Might and installation, Cat. No. xxxx-B = Sync Strobe Light (UL1971 15/75cd) read the instructions provided with each Cat. No. xxxx-C = Sync Strobe Light (UL1971 75cd)

device.

### **COMPATIBLE ACCESSORY DEVICES**

Faraday	Mfg. Part	Description
Cat. No.	Number	
Faraday		
R711-1	711-1	Polarized Auxiliary Relay
MEP-100	15050	Mini-Evac Control Unit
15222A	15222A	Signal Expander Panel
RSE-100	15070	Signal Expander Panel
MVP-500	15060	Mini-Voice Control Unit
MVP-501	15061	Mini-Voice Control Unit

### **COMPATIBLE SPEAKERS**

Catalog Number	Description	Speaker Voltage	Strobe Voltage	Strobe Current
2603-25	Speaker	25V		
2604-25	Speaker	25V		
2605-25	Speaker	25V		
2606-(0,X)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-30VDC	0.038A
2606-(A,B)-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.145A
2606-(H,U)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-30VDC	0.075A
2606-(N,W)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.079A
2606-C-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.285A
2606-D-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.175A
2606-S-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.245A

# **COMPATIBLE SPEAKERS**

Catalog	Description	Speaker	Strobe	Strobe
Number		Voltage	Voltage	Current
2607-(0,X)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-30VDC	0.038A
2607-(A,B)-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe Speaker w/Strobe	25V 25V	20-31VDC 21-30VDC	0.145A
2607-(H,U)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V 25V	21-30VDC 21-32VDC	0.075A
2607-(N,W)-25 2607-C (*2)-25	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V 25V	20-31VDC	0.079A 0.285A
2607-C (2)-25 2607-D-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V 25V	20-31VDC 21-32VDC	0.285A 0.175A
2607-S-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V 25V	21-32VDC 21-32VDC	0.245A
2608-(0,X)	Speaker w/Strobe	25V 25V	21-32VDC 21-30VDC	0.038A
2608-(A,B)-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V 25V	20-31VDC	0.145A
2608-(H,U)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V 25V	21-30VDC	0.075A
2608-(N,W)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V 25V	21-32VDC	0.079A
2623-25	Speaker	25V	21-32000	0.073A
2624-25	Speaker	25V		
2625-26	Speaker	25V		
2626-(0,X)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-30VDC	0.038A
2626-(A,B)-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.145A
2626-(H,U)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-30VDC	0.075A
2626-(N,W)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.079A
2626-C-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.285A
2626-D-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.175A
2626-S-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.245A
2627-(0,X)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-30VDC	0.038A
2627-(A,B)-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.145A
2627-(H,U)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-30VDC	0.075A
2627-(N,W)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.079A
2627-C (*2)-25	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.285A
2627-D-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.175A
2627-S-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.245A
2628-(0,X)	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-30VDC	0.038A
2628-(A,B)-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.145A
2628-(H,U)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-30VDC	0.075A
2628-(N,W)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.079A
2633-25	Speaker	25V		
2634-25	Speaker	25V		
2635-26	Speaker	25V		
2636-(0,X)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-30VDC	0.038A
2636-(A,B)-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.145A
2636-(H,U)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-30VDC	0.075A
2636-(N,W)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.079A
2636-C-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.285A
2636-D-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.175A
2636-S-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.245A
2637-(0,X)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-30VDC	0.038A
2637-(A,B)-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.145A
2637-(H,U)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-30VDC	0.075A
2637-(N,W)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.079A
2637-C (*2)-25	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.285A
2637-D-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.175A
2637-S-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.245A
2638-(0,X)	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-30VDC	0.038A
2638-(A,B)-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.145A
2638-(H,U)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-30VDC	0.075A
2638-(N,W)-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	21-32VDC	0.079A
2933-25	Speaker	25V		
2934-E-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.059A
2934-G-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.089A
2934-J-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.155A

### **COMPATIBLE SPEAKERS**

Catalog	Description	Speaker	Strobe	Strobe
Number		Voltage	Voltage	Current
2934-K-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.164A
2934-L-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.249A
2934-M-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.059A
2934-R-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.088A
2934-T-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.154A
2934-Y-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.170A
2934-Z-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.249A
2935-25	Speaker	25V		
2938-E-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.059A
2938-G-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.089A
2938-J-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.155A
2938-K-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.164A
2938-L-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.249A
2938-M-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.059A
2938-R-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.088A
2938-T-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.154A
2938-Y-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.170A
2938-Z-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.249A
2953-25	Speaker	25V		
2954-E-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.059A
2954-G-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.089A
2954-J-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.155A
2954-K-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.164A
2954-L-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.249A
2954-M-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.059A
2954-R-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.088A
2954-T-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.154A
2954-Y-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.170A
2954-Z-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.249A
2955-25	Speaker	25V		
2958-E-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.059A
2958-G-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.089A
2958-J-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.155A
2958-K-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.164A
2958-L-25	Speaker w/Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.249A
2958-M-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.059A
2958-R-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.088A
2958-T-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.154A
2958-Y-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.170A
2958-Z-25 (*2)	Speaker w/Sync Strobe	25V	20-31VDC	0.249A

#### Key:

(\*2) Sync Strobe Light requires 5405 or 5406 Sync Control Module

Cat. No. xxxx-0 = Strobe Light (UL1638 4.5cd) Cat. No. xxxx-H = Strobe Light (UL1638 15cd) Cat. No. xxxx-X = Strobe Light (UL1638 30cd) Cat. No. xxxx-U = Strobe Light (UL1638 120cd) Cat. No. xxxx-N = Strobe Light (UL1971 15cd) Cat. No. xxxx-W = Strobe Light (UL1971 15/75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-D = Strobe Light (UL1971 75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-S = Strobe Light (UL1971 110cd) Cat. No. xxxx-A = Sync Strobe Light (UL1971 15/75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-B = Sync Strobe Light (UL1971 15/75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-C = Sync Strobe Light (UL1971 75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-E = Strobe Light (UL1971 15/75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-G = Strobe Light (UL1971 30/75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-J = Strobe Light (UL1971 60/75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-K = Strobe Light (UL1971 75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-L = Strobe Light (UL1971 110cd) Cat. No. xxxx-M = Sync Strobe Light (UL1971 15/75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-R = Sync Strobe Light (UL1971 30/75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-T = Sync Strobe Light (UL1971 60/75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-Y = Sync Strobe Light (UL1971 75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-Z = Sync Strobe Light (UL1971 75cd) Cat. No. xxxx-Z = Sync Strobe Light (UL1971 110cd)

### WIRE SELECTION GUIDES

AWG	OHMS PER THOUSAND FEET
22	16.2
20	10.2
18	6.4
16	4.1
14	2.6
12	1.6
10	1.0

### RESISTANCE OF SOLID COPPER WIRE

#### CONVENTIONAL INITIATING CIRCUIT WIRE SELECTION GUIDE

Each initiating circuit loop must not have a wire resistance greater than 100 ohms. The following chart is based on the resistance of solid copper wire.

### MAXIMUM INITIATING CIRCUIT LOOP DISTANCE (FT.)

	22 AWG	20 AWG	18 AWG	16 AWG	14 AWG
WIRE LENGTH	6,172	9,803	15,625	24,390	38,461
CABLE LENGTH	3,086	4,901	7,812	12,195	19,230

#### CONVENTIONAL SIGNAL/RELAY DRIVER CIRCUIT WIRE SELECTION GUIDE

Each signal circuit loop must not have a voltage drop greater than 1.9 volt. The following chart is based on the following premises: 1) All of the load is at the end of the wire run (worst case), 2) resistance is of solid copper wire, 3) AP-5 power supply is used, 4) signals are from compatible signal list. Contact your local distributor or the factory, if further information is needed for your requirements.

#### MAXIMUM WIRE LOOP DISTANCE (FT.)

	18AWG	16 AWG	14 AWG	*12 AWG	*10 AWG
0.5	593	926	1461	2375	3800
1.0	296	463	730	1187	1900
1.5	197	308	487	791	1266
2.0	148	231	365	593	950
2.5	118	185	292	475	760

NOTE: \* For wire sizes larger than the terminal block will accept, spade terminals must be used.

# WIRE SELECTION GUIDES (CONT'D)

#### CONVENTIONAL SPEAKER CIRCUIT WIRE SELECTION GUIDE

Each speaker circuit loop must not have a voltage drop greater than 1.9 volt. The following chart is based on the following premises: 1) All of the load is at the end of the wire run (worst case), 2) resistance is of solid copper wire, 3) VAA-C amplifier is used, 4) speakers are from compatible speaker list. Contact your local distributor or the factory, if further information is needed for your requirements.

	18AWG	16 AWG	14 AWG	*12 AWG	*10 AWG
12.5	593	926	1461	2375	3800
25	296	463	730	1187	1900
37	197	308	487	791	1266
50	148	231	365	593	950
62	118	185	292	475	760

### MAXIMUM WIRE LOOP DISTANCE (FT.)

NOTE: \* For wire sizes larger than the terminal block will accept, spade terminals must be used.

### CONVENTIONAL TELEPHONE CIRCUIT WIRE SELECTION GUIDE

Each telephone circuit loop must not have a wire resistance greater than 10 ohms. The following chart is based on the resistance of solid copper wire.

#### MAXIMUM TELEPHONE CIRCUIT LOOP DISTANCE (FT.)

	22 AWG	20 AWG	18 AWG	16 AWG	14 AWG
WIRE LENGTH	617	980	1562	2439	3846
TWISTED PAIR CABLE LENGTH	308	490	781	1219	1923

FOR WIRE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP IN SECTION V OF THIS MANUAL.

# **BATTERY SIZE CALCULATION**

BATTERY SIZE CALCULATION			Standby Current	Alarm Current
		Quantity Amps	<u>(Amps)</u>	<u>(Amps)</u>
(CU-2) Control Unit			.100	.110
(MP-3) Main Power Supply (BC-2) Battery Charger	Standby	X .005 =		N/A
(DC-2) Dattery Charger	Alarm	X .005 = X .005 =	N/A	N/A
(AP-4) Regulated Aux Power	Standby	X .000 = X .007 =		N/A
( ) 31	Alarm	X .007 =	N/A	
(AP-5) Unreg Aux Power	Standby	X .010 =		N/A
	Alarm	X .010 =	N/A	
(ZN-1A) Initiating Circuit D Full	Standby	X .020 =		N/A
	Alarm	X .112 =	N/A	
(ZN-2A) Initiating Circuit B	Standby	X .020 =		N/A
(ZNI 2A) Initiating Circuit	Alarm	X .112 =	N/A	N/A
(ZN-3A) Initiating Circuit	Standby Alarm	X .020 = X .112 =	N/A	IN/A
(AM-1) Addressable/Analog Module	Standby	X .112 = X .100 =	IN/A	N/A
(AW T) Addressable/Analog Module	Alarm	X .100 = X .110 =	N/A	N/73
(SC-1) Indicating Circuit Z Full	Standby	X .010 =		N/A
	Alarm	X .100 =	N/A	,
(SC-2) Indicating Circuit Y	Standby	X .010 =		N/A
	Alarm	X .060 =	N/A	
(SC-3) Indicating Circuit Y	Standby	X .025 =		N/A
	Alarm	X .085 =	N/A	
(AR-1) Auxiliary Relay	Standby	X .010 =		N/A
	Alarm	X .070 =	N/A	
(AR-2) Auxiliary Relay	Standby	X .010 =		N/A
	Alarm	X .065 =	N/A	
Trouble/Alarm	Standby Alarm	X .035 = X .065 =	N/A	N/A
(AR-3) Auxiliary Relay Driver	Standby	X .065 = X .025 =	IN/A	N/A
(AR-5) Advinary Trelay Driver	Alarm	X .025 = X .085 =	N/A	N/A
(CT-1) Universal City Tie	/ liainn	/ 1000 =	14/7	
(Add Currents for all Ckts used)	- "			
For Shunt Transmission (Ckt A)	Standby	X .008 =		N/A
	Alarm	X .040 =	N/A	
For Local Energy Transmission	Standby Alarm	X .008 = X .040 =	N/A	N/A
(Ckt A) For Alarm/Trouble Transmission	Standby	X .040 = X .030 =	IN/A	N/A
(Ckt A)	Alarm	X .030 = X .070 =	N/A	N/A
For Alarm Only Transmission	Standby	X .045 =		N/A
(Ckt A)	Alarm	X .070 =	N/A	,
For Supervision Only Trans-	Standby	X .020 =		N/A
mission (Ckt B)	Alarm	X .045 =	N/A	
For Trouble Only Transmission	Standby	X .040 =		N/A
(Ckt C)	Alarm	X .045 =	N/A	
(PR-1) Printer	Standby	X .020 =		N/A
	Alarm	X .050 =	N/A	
(DI-1) D.A.C.T. Interface	Standby	X .010 =		N/A
(SL2) Serial Interface	Alarm Standby	X .055 = X .020 =	N/A	N/A
(SI-2) Serial Interface	Standby Alarm	X .020 = X .020 =	N/A	11/74
(SI-3) Serial Interface	Standby	X .020 = X .020 =	L N/ / L	N/A
	Alarm	X .020 =	N/A	
(BB-1) Buffer Board	Standby	X .006 =		N/A
、 ,	Alarm	X .006 =	N/A	
		TOTAL		

# **BATTERY SIZE CALCULATIONS (continued)**

	Quantity	Amps	Standby Current <u>(Amps)</u>	Alarm Current <u>(Amps)</u>
	TOTAL FROM	PREVIOUS PAGE		
(BB-2) Buffer Board (Parallel)	Standby	X .006 =		N/A
(CL 2) Communication Interface	Alarm	X .006 =	N/A	
(CI-2) Communication Interface	Standby	X .100 = X .100 =	N/A	N/A
(EL1) External Interface Madula	Alarm	X .100 = X .020 =	IN/A	N/A
(EI-1) External Interface Module	Standby	X .020 = X .100 =	N/A	N/A
(AS-1) Amp. Supervisory Module	Alarm Standby	X .100 = X .105 =	IN/A	N/A
(AS-T) Amp. Supervisory would	Alarm	X .105 = X .120 =	N/A	IN/A
(DM-1A,B, OR C) Voice Unit DMR	Standby	X .120 = X .160 =	IN/A	N/A
Assembly	Alarm	X .100 = X .240 =	N/A	IN/A
(FP-1) Telephone Module Assembly	Standby	X .240 = X .050 =	IN/75	N/A
	Alarm	X .050 = X .050 =	N/A	
(FP-2) Telephone Motherboard	Standby	X .000 =	IN/75	N/A
Assembly	Alarm	= 000. X = 000. X	N/A	
(PE-1) Telephone Extender	Standby	X .006 =		N/A
	Alarm	X .006 =	N/A	
(MC-1) MIC/Pre-amp Board	Standby	X .030 =		N/A
	Alarm	X .030 =	N/A	
(PD-2) Power Distribution Panel	Standby	X .030 =	1.1/7	N/A
	Alarm	X .150 =	N/A	1.1/7
(SW-1) Slow Whoop Module	Standby	X .055 =		N/A
Assembly	Alarm	X .055 =	N/A	
(TT-1) Temporal Tone Module	Standby	X .055 =		N/A
Assembly	Alarm	X .055 =	N/A	
(VAA-C) 250 Watt Amplifier	Standby	X .000 =		N/A
((), () () 200 () (() () () () () () () () () () () ()	Alarm	X 18.0 =	N/A	
RDC-700A Remote Control	Standby	X .055 =		N/A
	Alarm	X .060 =	N/A	,, .
RDC-800	Standby	X .055 =		N/A
	Alarm	= 060. X	N/A	
7700 Trouble Unit	Standby	X .040 =		N/A
	Alarm	X .040 =	N/A	-
ATTE-B Transmitter	Standby	X .009 =		N/A
(Potter Electric Signal Co.)	Alarm	X .075 =	N/A	-
DC-100/DC-101 Digital Communicator	Standby	X .084 =		N/A
<u> </u>	Alarm	X .154 =	N/A	

TOTAL

\_\_\_\_

# **BATTERY SIZE CALCULATIONS (continued)**

		Quantity	Amps	Standby Current <u>(Amps)</u>	Alarm Current <u>(Amps)</u>
	Т	OTAL FROM	I PREVIOUS PAGE		
2-Wire Smoke Detectors					
Catalog Number		Quantity X			N1/A
		/	< = < =		N/A N/A
			< =		N/A
4-Wire Smoke Detectors					
Catalog Number		•	/ X Current =		<b>N</b> 1/A
	Standby			N/A	N/A
	Alarm Standby		X = X =	N/A	N/A
	Alarm		X=	N/A	
	Standby		X =		N/A
	Alarm		X =	N/A	
	Standby		X =		N/A
	Alarm		X =	N/A	
End of Line Relay			Current =		
		>	< =		
Indicating Appliances					
Catalog Number			Current =		
			K = N/A		
			$K \_ = N/A$		
			K = N/A K = N/A		
		/	<u> </u>		
Other		Quantity	Current =		
			< =	N/A	
			K=N/A		
		>	< = < = N/A	N/A	
	TOTAL S	TANDBY CU	RRENT		N/A
	TOTAL A	LARM CURR	ENT	N/A	

### **BATTERY SIZE CALCULATIONS (continued)**

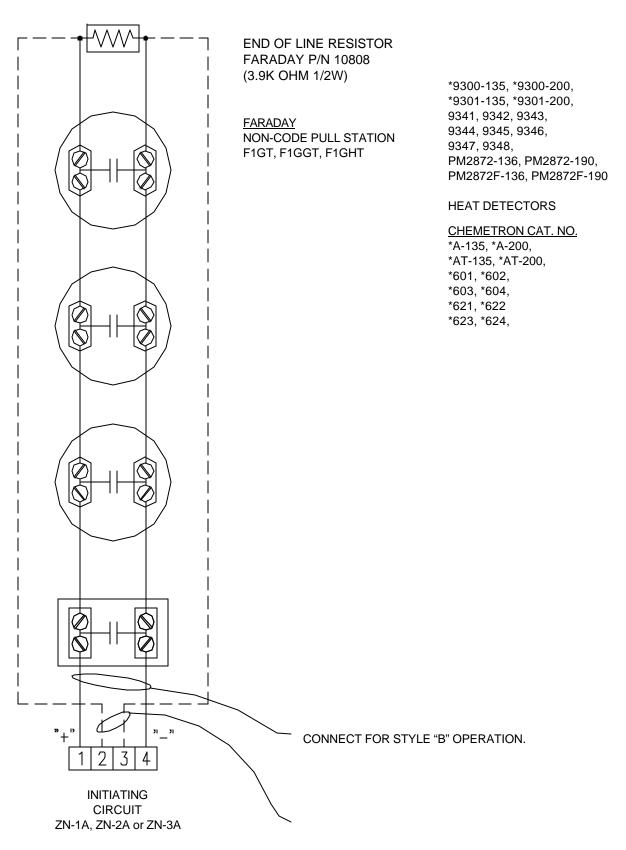
TOTAL STANDBY CURRENT⁴ Amps	OURS OF STANDBY REQUIRED PER NFPA STANDARD (24 OR 60) X Hours =	A.H FOR STANDBY		
TOTAL ALARM CURRENT <sup>5</sup> ALARM Amps	MINUTES OF ALARM REQUIRED PER NFPA STANDARD <sup>1</sup> (5 or 15) X Minutes - 60 x 4 =	A.H. FOR ALARM		
A.H. FOR STANDBY +	A.H. FOR ALARM =	REQUIRED BATTERY CAPACITY <sup>2,3</sup> A.H.		
<b>NOTE 1:</b> An additional multiplier is included to compensate for the higher discharge rate in alarm.				

- **NOTE 2:** Battery capacity decreases with age, a four year old battery can lose up to 50% of it's capacity. Compensations should be made to allow for this loss.
- **NOTE 3:** The minimum battery size used must be 17 A.H. and the maximum battery size is 76 A.H. per battery charger.

NOTE 4:	Total standby current can not exceed:	3.1 amps for 24 hours of standby
		1.2 amps for 60 hours of standby
	Total standby current must be at least:	.147A for 24 hours of standby
		.177A for 60 hours of standby

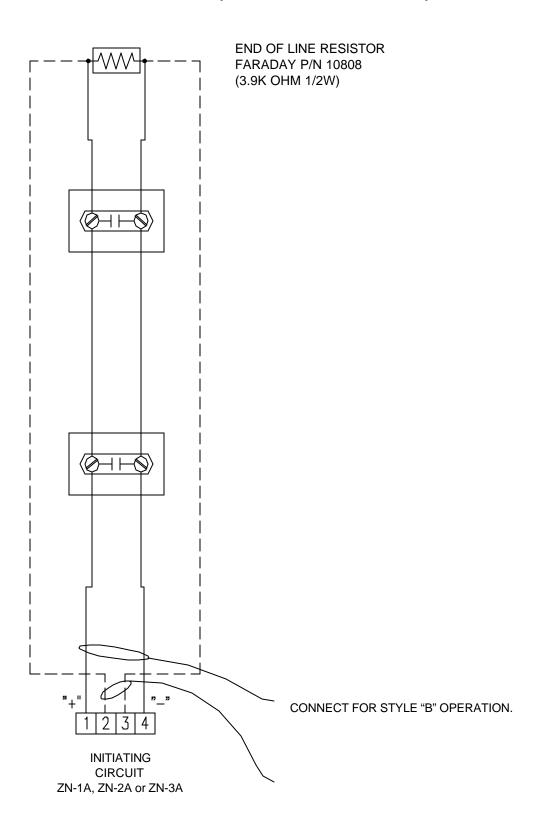
**NOTE 5:** Total alarm current can not exceed 30 Amps.

### TYPICAL CONVENTIONAL INITIATING DEVICE WIRING DIAGRAM HEAT DETECTORS AND PULL STATIONS

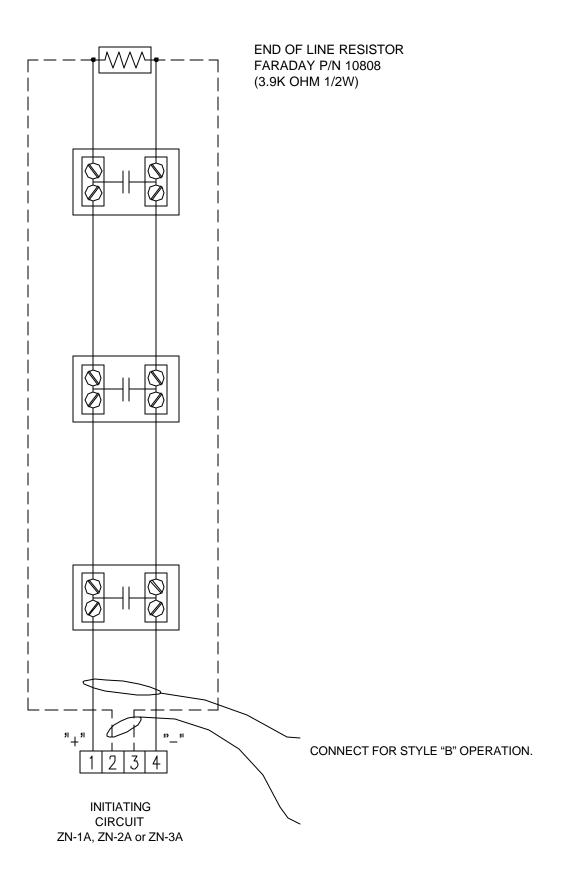


OPERATION

# TYPICAL CONVENTIONAL INITIATING DEVICE WIRING DIAGRAM GATE VALVE (SUPERVISORY / TAMPER) SWITCHES



### TYPICAL CONVENTIONAL INITIATING DEVICE WIRING DIAGRAM WATERFLOW SWITCHES



#### U.L. COMPATIBLE CONVENTIONAL 2-WIRE (ZONE POWERED) SMOKE DETECTORS FOR THE ZN-1A, ZN-2A & ZN-3A ZONE MODULES (ZONE IDENTIFIER "D")

This list of 2-wire smoke detectors has been approved by U.L. for use with the MPC-2000 fire alarm panel. To insure proper operation, no other types of 2-wire smoke detectors should be used.

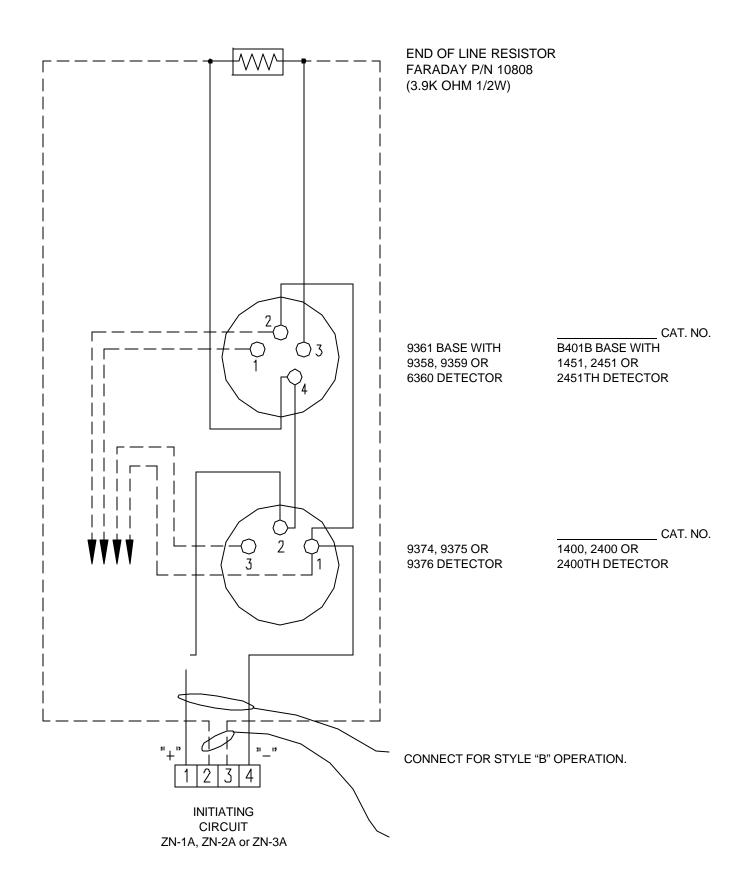
Faraday P/N	Mfg.	Number of Detectors Per	Maximum Standby	Detector	Base
Detector w/Base	Detector w/Base	Circuit	Current	Identifier	Identifier
	Air Products & Controls				
9267	RW-2W-N	0-30	0.081mA	RW-2W-N	45681-200
9268	RW-2W-P	0-25	0.110mA	RW-2W-P	45681-200
	Apollo Fire Detectors Limited				
9259 w/9267	55000-150 w/45681-200	0-30	0.057mA	55000-150	45681-200
9259 w/9262	55000-150 w/45681-220	0-30	0.057mA	55000-150	45681-220
9259 w/9266	55000-150 w/45681-227	0-30	0.086mA	55000-150	45681-22
9259 w/9265	55000-150 w/45681-230	0-30	0.089mA	55000-150	45681-23
9259 w/9224	55000-150 w/45681-231	0-30	0.089mA	55000-150	45681-23
9259 w/9223	55000-150 w/45681-232	0-30	0.057mA	55000-150	45681-23
+9221 w/9267	55000-151 w/45681-200	0-30	0.057mA	55000-151	45681-20
+9221 w/9262	55000-151 w/45681-220	0-30	0.057mA	55000-151	45681-22
+9221 w/9266	55000-151 w/45681-227	0-30	0.086mA	55000-151	45681-22
9221 w/9265	55000-151 w/45681-230	0-30	0.089mA	55000-151	45681-23
9221 w/9224	55000-151 w/45681-231	0-30	0.089mA	55000-151	45681-23
9221 w/9223	55000-151 w/45681-232	0-30	0.057mA	55000-151	45681-23
+9274 w/9267	55000-152 w/45681-200	0-30	0.057mA	55000-152	45681-20
+9274 w/9262	55000-152 w/45681-220	0-30	0.057mA	55000-152	45681-22
+9274 w/9266	55000-152 w/45681-227	0-30	0.086mA	55000-152	45681-22
9274 w/9265	55000-152 w/45681-230	0-30	0.089mA	55000-152	45681-23
9274 w/9224	55000-152 w/45681-231	0-30	0.089mA	55000-152	45681-23
9274 w/9223	55000-152 w/45681-232	0-30	0.057mA	55000-152	45681-23
+9264 w/9267	55000-153 w/45681-200	0-30	0.057mA	55000-153	45681-20
+9264 w/9262	55000-153 w/45681-220	0-30	0.057mA	55000-153	45681-22
+9264 w/9266	55000-153 w/45681-227	0-30	0.086mA	55000-153	45681-22
9264 w/9265	55000-153 w/45681-230	0-30	0.089mA	55000-153	45681-23
9264 w/9224	55000-153 w/45681-231	0-30	0.089mA	55000-153	45681-23
9264 w/9223	55000-153 w/45681-232	0-30	0.057mA	55000-153	45681-23
+9261 w/9267	55000-250 w/45681-200	0-30	0.081mA	55000-250	45681-20
+9261 w/9262	55000-250 w/45681-220	0-30	0.081mA	55000-250	45681-22
+9261 w/9266	55000-250 w/45681-227	0-30	0.092mA	55000-250	45681-22
9261 w/9265	55000-250 w/45681-230	0-30	0.100mA	55000-250	45681-23
9261 w/9224	55000-250 w/45681-231	0-30	0.100mA	55000-250	45681-23
9261 w/9223	55000-250 w/45681-232	0-30	0.081mA	55000-250	45681-23
+9260 w/9267	55000-350 w/45681-200	0-27	0.110mA	55000-350	45681-20
+9260 w/9262	55000-350 w/45681-220	0-27	0.110mA	55000-350	45681-22
+9260 w/9266	55000-350 w/45681-227	0-23	0.130mA	55000-350	45681-22
9260 w/9265	55000-350 w/45681-230	0-23	0.130mA	55000-350	45681-23
9260 w/9224	55000-350 w/45681-231	0-23	0.130mA	55000-350	45681-23
9260 w/9223	55000-350 w/45681-232	0-27	0.110mA	55000-350	45681-23
9222 w/9267	55000-380 w/45681-200	0-16	0.185mA	55000-380	45681-20
9222 w/9262	55000-380 w/45681-220	0-16	0.185mA	55000-380	45681-22
9222 w/9266	55000-380 w/45681-227	0-14	0.205mA	55000-380	45681-22
9222 w/9265	55000-380 w/45681-230	0-14	0.205mA	55000-380	45681-23
9222 w/9224	55000-380 w/45681-231	0-14	0.205mA	55000-380	45681-23
9222 w/9223	55000-380 w/45681-232	0-16	0.185mA	55000-380	45681-23
	System Sensor, Div. of Pittway Corp.				
+9184 w/9185	1151 w/B110LP	0-25	0.120mA	А	А
+9184 w/9448	1151 w/B116LP	0-25	0.120mA	А	А
+9183 w/9185	2151 w/B110LP	0-25	0.120mA	А	А
+9183 w/9448	2151 w/B116LP	0-25	0.120mA	А	А

		Number of	Maximum		
Faraday P/N	Mfg.	Detectors Per	Standby	Detector	Base
Detector w/Base	Detector w/Base	Circuit	Current	Identifier	Identifier
+9374	1400	0-25	0.120mA	A	
	System Sensor, Div. of Pittway Corp				
+9375	2400	0-25	0.120mA	A	
+9376	2400TH	0-25	0.120mA	A	
9418	1100	0-30	0.100mA	A	
9419	2100	0-30	0.100mA	A	
9420	2100T	0-30	0.100mA	A	
+9358 w/9364	1451 w/B401	0-25	0.120mA	A	A
+9358 w/9361	1451 w/B401B	0-25	0.120mA	A	A
+9358 w/9424	1451 w/B406B	0-25	0.120mA	A	A
+9359 w/9364	2451 w/B401	0-25	0.120mA	A	A
+9359 w/9361	2451 w/B401B	0-25	0.120mA	A	A
+9359 w/9424	2451 w/B406B	0-25	0.120mA	A	A
+9360 w/9364	2451TH w/B401	0-25	0.120mA	А	A
+9360 w/9361	2451TH w/B401B	0-25	0.120mA	А	A
+9360 w/9424	2451TH w/B406B	0-25	0.120mA	А	A
+9447 w/9364	5451 w/B401	0-25	0.120mA	А	A
+9447 w/9361	5451 w/B401B	0-25	0.120mA	А	A
9447 w/9424	5451 w/B406B	0-25	0.120mA	А	A
+9421 w/9364	4451HT w/B401	0-25	0.120mA	А	A
+9421 w/9361	4451HT w/B401B	0-25	0.120mA	А	A
9421 w/9424	4451HT w/B406B	0-25	0.120mA	А	А
+9176	DH400I (1451DH w/DH400)	0-25	0.120mA	Α	А
+9177	DH400P (2451 w/DH400)	0-25	0.120mA	А	A
	Faraday				
8854 w/8853	8854 w/8853	0-27	0.110mA	8854	8853
8842 w/8853	8842 w/8853	0-27	0.110mA	8842	8853
8843 w/8853	8843 w/8853	0-27	0.110mA	8843	8853
8854 w/8840	8854 w/8840	0-27	0.110mA	8854	8840
8854 w/8853 &	8854 w/8853	0-27	0.110mA	8854	8853
8845 or 8849	& 8845 or 8849				
8842 w/8853 &	8842 w/8853	0-27	0.110mA	8842	8853
8845 or 8849	& 8845 or 8849				
8843 w/8853 &	8843 w/8853	0-27	0.110mA	8843	8853
8845 or 8849	& 8845 or 8849				
8854 w/8840 &	8854 w/8840	0-27	0.110mA	8854	8840
8845 or 8849	& 8845 or 8849				
8854 w/8853 &	8854 w/8853	0-13	0.220mA	8854	8853
8844 or 8848	& 8844 or 8848				
8842 w/8853 &	8842 w/8853	0-13	0.220mA	8842	8853
8844 or 8848	& 8844 or 8848				
8843 w/8853 &	8843 w/8853	0-13	0.220mA	8843	8853
8844 or 8848	& 8844 or 8848				
8854 w/8840 &	8854 w/8840	0-13	0.220mA	8854	8840
8844 or 8848	& 8844 or 8848				

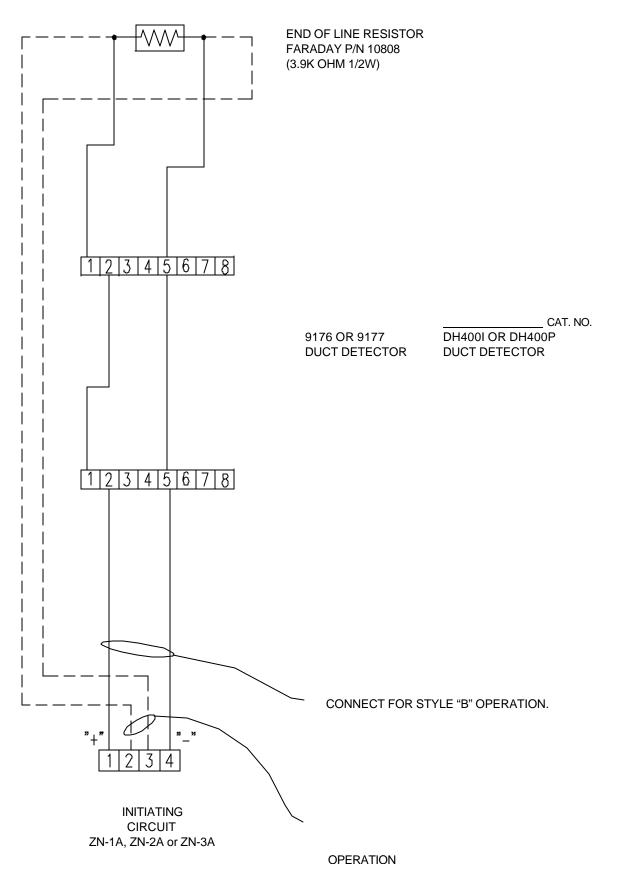
NOTES:

- 1.) These detector modules may be mixed and matched as long as total maximum standby current does not exceed 3.0 mA per zone. The total number of detectors on an initiating circuit should not exceed 30.
- 2.) The control unit is not intended to handle more than one 2-wire detector in alarm, per zone.
- 3.) The activation of a manual pull station or any other contact device will prevent any 2-wire detector on the same zone from remaining activated or from activating.
- 4.) For specific wiring and installation information read the instructions provided with each device.

### TYPICAL CONVENTIONAL INITIATING DEVICE WIRING DIAGRAM SYSTEM SENSOR TWO WIRE (ZONE POWERED) SMOKE DETECTORS



### TYPICAL CONVENTIONAL INITIATING DEVICE WIRING DIAGRAM SYSTEM SENSOR TWO WIRE (ZONE POWERED) DUCT DETECTORS



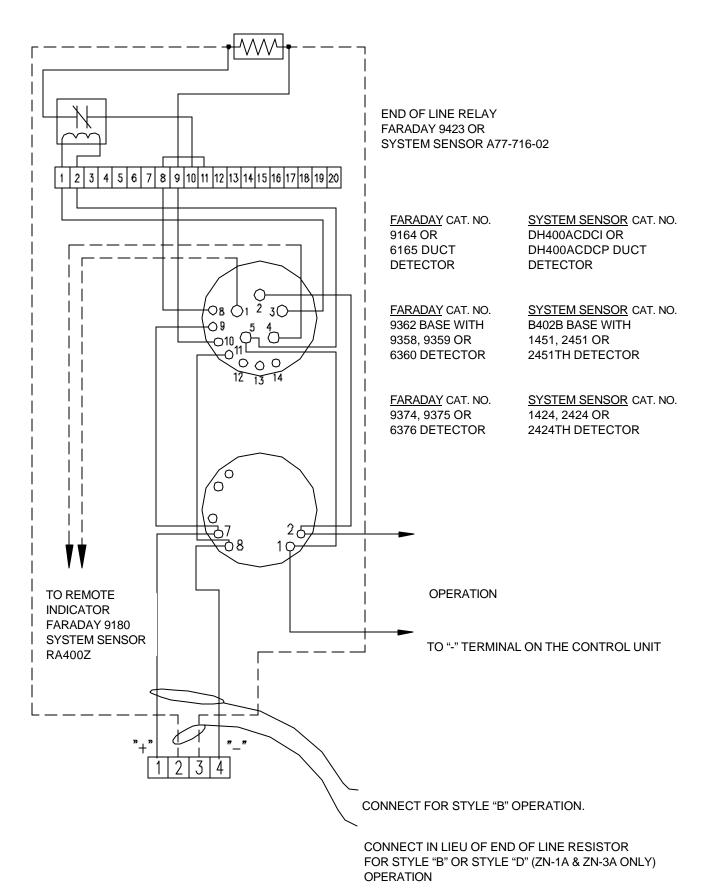
#### U.L. COMPATIBLE CONVENTIONAL 4-WIRE (SEPARATELY POWERED) SMOKE DETECTORS FOR THE ZN-1A, ZN-2A & ZN-3A ZONE MODULES (ZONE IDENTIFIER "D")

Faraday	Mfg	Maximum Standby	Maximum Alarm	Notes
Detector w/Base	Detector w/Base	Current	Current	
	Air Products & Controls			
9269	RW-DC-N	0.081mA	115mA	Must use EOL Relay
9270	RW-DC-P	0.110mA	115mA	Must use EOL Relay
	Apollo Fire Detectors Limited			
9259 w/9266	55000-150 w/45681-227	0.073mA	100mA	Must use EOL Relay
9221 w/9266	55000-151 w/45681-227	0.073mA	100mA	Must use EOL Relay
+9274 w/9266	55000-152 w/45681-227	0.073mA	100mA	Must use EOL Relay
+9264 w/9266	55000-153 w/45681-227	0.073mA	100mA	Must use EOL Relay
+9261 w/9266	55000-250 w/45681-227	0.060mA	100mA	Must use EOL Relay
+9260 w/9266	55000-350 w/45681-227	0.125mA	100mA	Must use EOL Relay
9222 w/9266	55000-380 w/45681-227	0.200mA	100mA	Must use EOL Relay
	System Sensor, Div. of Pittway Corp.			
+9377	1424	0.100mA	41mA	Must use EOL Relay
+9378	2424	0.120mA	41mA	Must use EOL Relay
+9379	2424TH	0.120mA	41mA	Must use EOL Relay
+9337	1112/24	0.050mA	25mA	Must use EOL Relay
+9338	2112/24	0.050mA	25mA	Must use EOL Relay
+9339	2112/24T	0.050mA	25mA	Must use EOL Relay
+9340	2112/24TSRB	15mA	45mA	Must use EOL Relay
+9358 w/9362	1451 w/B402B	0.120mA	41mA	Must use EOL Relay
+9359 w/9362	2451 w/B402B	0.120mA	41mA	Must use EOL Relay
+9360 w/9362	2451TH w/B402B	0.120mA	41mA	Must use EOL Relay
9447 w/9362	5451 w/B402B	0.120mA	41mA	Must use EOL Relay
9421 w/9362	4451HT w/B402B	0.120mA	41mA	Must use EOL Relay
+9164	DH400ACDCI	25mA	110mA	Must use 6 wires
+9165	DH400ACDCP	25mA	110mA	Must use 6 wires
+9175	6424	10mA	28.4mA	Must use EOL Relay and 6 wires

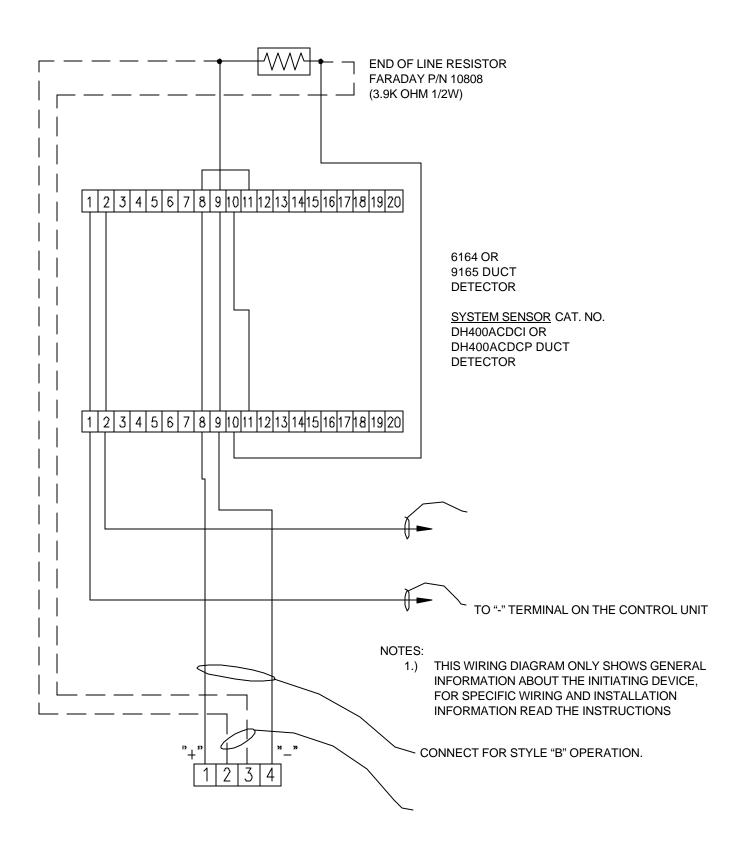
NOTE: For specific wiring and installation information read the instructions provided with each device.

+ FM Approved

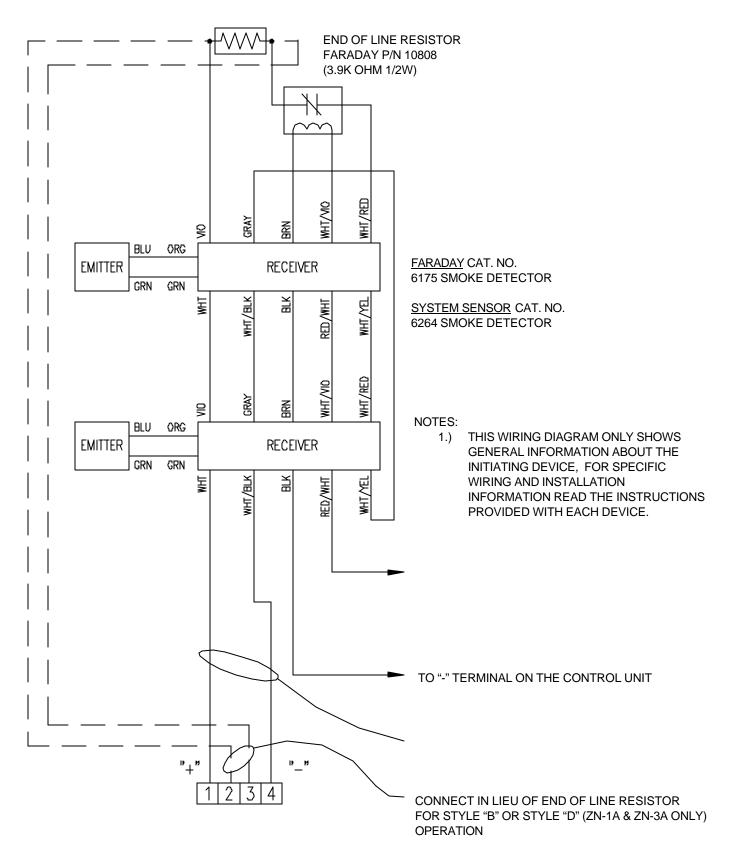
### TYPICAL CONVENTIONAL INITIATING DEVICE WIRING DIAGRAM SYSTEM SENSOR FOUR WIRE (SEPARATELY POWERED) 24V.D.C SMOKE DETECTORS



### TYPICAL CONVENTIONAL INITIATING DEVICE WIRING DIAGRAM SYSTEM SENSOR TWO WIRE (SEPARATELY POWERED) 24V.D.C. DUCT DETECTORS



### TYPICAL CONVENTIONAL INITIATING DEVICE WIRING DIAGRAM SYSTEM SENSOR TWO WIRE (SEPARATELY POWERED) 24V.D.C. PROJECTED BEAM SMOKE DETECTORS



### AM-1 ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT

The AM-1 Addressable/Analog Module communicates with Addressable/Analog Sensors, Monitor Modules and Control Modules through the Addressable/Analog Loop. The AM-1 communicates every few seconds with up to 99 sensors and 99 modules on the loop, identifying exactly which device is in alarm or trouble. In addition, the AM-1 can measure analog sensitivity and also determine the type of sensor (e. ionization, photoelectric or thermal) on the Addressable/Analog Loop. The AM-1 automatically tests and verifies the connected sensors daily. A "TstTr" (Test Trouble) will be displayed if a sensor has fallen out of calibration and needs service. The AM-1 functions as an interface between the MPC-2000 Control Panel and the Addressable/Analog Loop circuit. The MPC-2000 Control Panel can support up to 8 Addressable/Analog Modules (AM-1).

The Sensors communicate through the Addressable/Analog Loop to the AM-1 Module.

The Monitor Modules allow the AM-1 to supervise circuits of normally open contacts: pull stations, waterflow switches, etc. Conventional four wire smoke detectors can be monitored through their alarm contacts wired as an initiating loop to the Monitor Module.

The Isolator Module provides the circuitry to automatically open and thus isolate a branch or section of the Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit if a short should occur in that branch or section.

The Control Module allows the AM-1 to selectively activate indicating circuits or form C output relays. The Control Modules require an external power supply to operate horns, strobes, bells, etc.

The Sensors, Monitor Modules and Control Modules respond to an address that is selected by rotary switches on the devices. The "units" and "tens" digits are dialed in.

The Sensor and Modules are preset at the factory for address 0 0. This is a default code. If the system detects any device at address 0 0, it will indicate a fault condition. Valid addresses for Sensors are from 01 to 99. Valid addresses for Control Modules and Monitor Modules are also from 01 to 99.

No two Sensors can have the same address and no two modules can have the same address when controlled by the same AM-1 module.

A Sensor can have the same address as a module when controlled by the same AM-1 module.

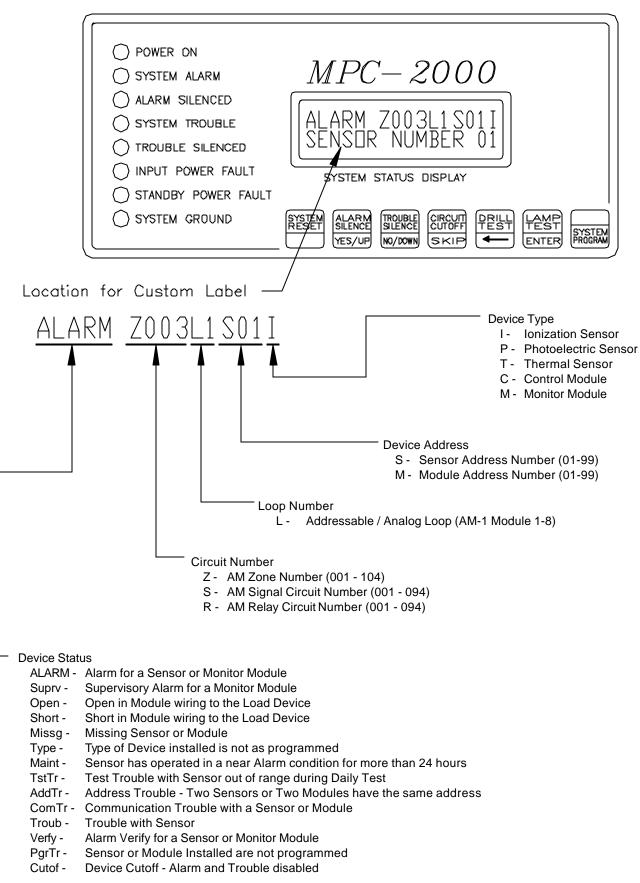
\* For Example:

Sensors 01, 02, 03, 04, ... ... up to 99 and Modules 01, 02, 03, 04, ... ... up to 99

Normally it is recommended for Monitor Modules to use the higher address codes.

\* NOTE: Controlled by the same AM-1 module.

### SYSTEM STATUS DISPLAY for ADDRESSABLE / ANALOG DEVICES



### ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG LOOP WIRE SELECTION GUIDE

Each Addressable/Analog Loop must meet the following requirements:

- 1.) Total loop resistance 40 ohm maximum.
- 2.) Total loop capacitance 0.28µF. maximum (56 pf/ft. maximum).
- 3.) Twisted pair of wire
- 4.) Unshielded cable.
- 5.) Low capacitance cable
- 6.) High velocity of propagation cable 60% minimum.
- 7.) Run cables of different loops separately.
- 8.) Run cables of the same loop. (+ out & out from + in & in.
- 9.) Different models or types of cable should not be mixed on the loop.

#### MAXIMUM WIRE LOOP DISTANCE (ft.)

(Includes all Branches of a Style 4 Loop)

	18 AWG	16 AWG	14 AWG	*12 AWG
WIRE LENGTH	6,150	9,750	10,000	10,000
TWISTED PAIR CABLE LENGTH	3,075	4,875	5,000	5,000

\* For wire sizes larger than the terminal block will accept, spade terminals must be used.

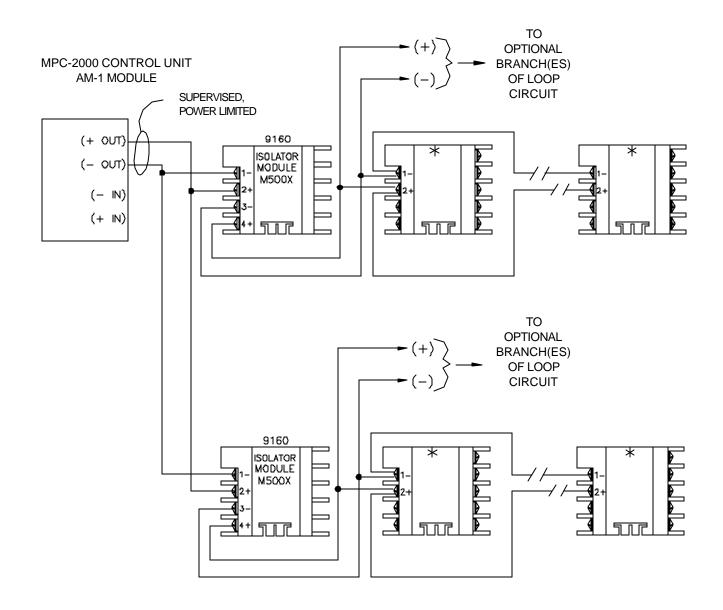
### U.L. COMPATIBLE ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG DEVICES FOR THE AM-1 MODULE

This list of Addressable/Analog Devices has been approved by U.L. for use with the AM-1 Module of the MPC-2000 Fire Alarm Panel. To provide proper operation, no other types of devices may be used.

	FARADAY MODULE NO.	SYSTEM SENSOR MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION
+	9163	1551B	IONIZATION ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR
+	9152	2551HR	PHOTOELECTRONIC ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR
+	9153	2551T	PHOTOELECTRONIC ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR WITH THERMAL
	9154	5551B	THERMAL ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR
	9182	5551R	THERMAL ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR
+	9155	B501B	ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR BASE FOR 9163,
	0.00	20012	9152, 9153, 9154 OR 9182 SENSORS
	9156	B501BH	ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR BASE WITH INTEGRAL HORN FOR 9163, 9152, 9153, 9154 OR 9182 SENSORS
	9181	B501	ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR 4" BASE FOR 9163, 9152, 9153, 9154 OR 9182 SENSORS
	9161	DH500AC/DC	DUCT HOUSING WITH ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR BASE WITH AUXILIARY RELAY FOR 9163, 9152, 9153, 9154 OR 9182 SENSORS
	9179	DH500	DUCT HOUSING WITH ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR BASE FOR 9163, 9152, 9153, 9154 OR 9182 SENSORS
+	9157	M500MB	ZONE MONITOR MODULE
+	9158	M501M	DEVICE MONITOR MODULE
+	9159	M500CH	CONTROL MODULE
+	9160	M500X	ISOLATOR MODULE
	9186	1251	IONIZATION ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR, LOW PROFILE
	9187	2251	PHOTOELECTRONIC ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR, LOW PROFILE
	8406	2251T	PHOTOELECTRONIC ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR WITH THERMAL
	8407	5251P	THERMAL ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR
	8408	5251RP	THERMAL ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR
	9189	B210LP	ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR BASE FOR 9186 OR 9187 SENSORS
	9296	B224RB	ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR RELAY BASE FOR 9186 OR 9187 SENSORS
	9297	B524RB	ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR RELAY BASE FOR 9163, 9152, 9153, 9154 OR 9182 SENSORS
	9298	B224BI	ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR ISOLATOR BASE FOR 9186 OR 9187 SENSORS
	9299	B524BI	ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR ISOLATOR BASE FOR 9163, 9152, 9153, 9154 OR 9182 SENSORS
	9191	M502M	TWO-WIRE (ZONE POWERED) CONVENTIONAL DETECTOR MONITOR MODULE
Annroy	/ed		

+ FM Approved

### ADDRESSABLE / ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT WIRING / OPERATION COMPARABLE TO NFPA STYLE "4"



\*NOTE: Any combination of Sensors, Monitor Modules, or Control Modules up to a maximum of 99 Sensors and 99 Modules.

Recommended maximum of 25 devices Isolator Module

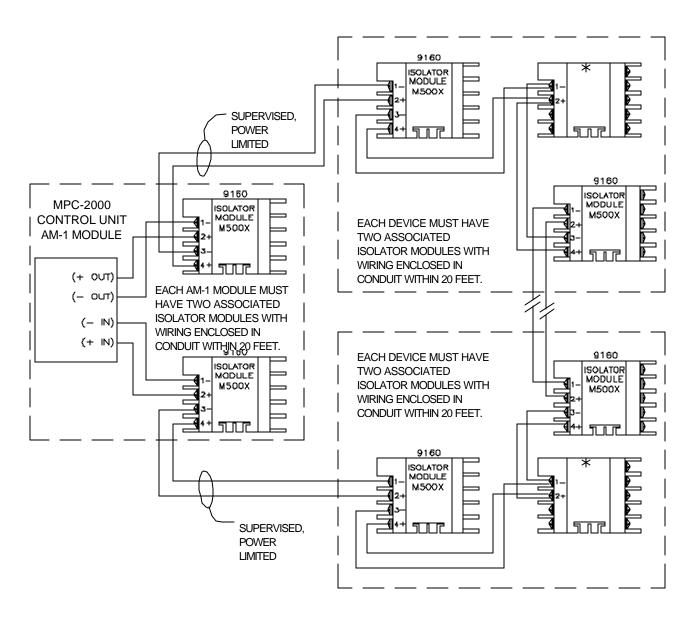
### ADDRESSABLE / ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT WIRING / OPERATION COMPARABLE TO NFPA STYLE "6"

MPC-2000 CONTROL UNIT AM-1 MODULE SUPERVISED. POWER LIMITED 9160 (+ OUT) \*ISOLATOR (- OUT) MODULE M500X (- IN) (+ IN) г ן הר ٦  $\neg$ 9160 ISOLATOR MODULE M50/0X Е 100 916D \* Х ISOLATOR € MODULE Þ M500X г D  $\neg$ 11 

> \*NOTE: Any combination of Sensors, Monitor Modules, or Control Modules up to a maximum of 99 Sensors and 99 Modules.

> > Recommended maximum of 25 devices Isolator Module

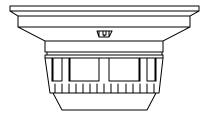
### ADDRESSABLE / ANALOG LOOP CIRCUIT WIRING / OPERATION COMPARABLE TO NFPA STYLE "7"



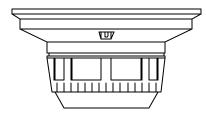
\*NOTE: Any combination of Sensors, Monitor Modules, or Control Modules up to a maximum of 99 Sensors and 99 Modules.

Maximum 1 device between Isolator Module

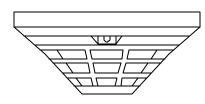
### ADDRESSABLE ANALOG SENSORS (9152, 9153, 9154 AND 9163)



The 9152 (System Sensor 2551B) uses a sensor address between 01 and 99 on an MPC-2000 AM-1 module's loop circuit. The 9152 is regularly scanned by the AM-1 and checked for its current sensor status. The MPC-2000 will interpret and respond to the analog data as programmed. Each time the 9152 is scanned the integral red visible LEDs will flash. In the event of an alarm condition the red LEDs will illuminate and latch on. The 9152 has programmable analog sensitivity. Requires a 9155, 9181 or 9156 base. (System Sensor B501B, B501 or B501BH).

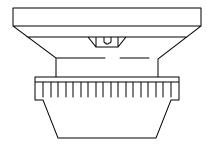


The 9153 (System Sensor 2551TB) uses a sensor address between 01 and 99 on an MPC-2000 AM-1 module's loop circuit. The 9153 is regularly scanned by the AM-1 and checked for its current sensor status. The MPC-2000 will interpret and respond to the analog data as programmed. Each time the 9153 is scanned the integral red visible LEDs will flash. In the event of an alarm condition the red LEDs will illuminate and latch on. The 9153 has programmable analog sensitivity with fixed thermal temperature of 140° F. Requires a 9155, 9181 or 9156 base. (System Sensor B501B, B501 or B501BH).



The 9154 (System Sensor 5551B) or 9182 (System Sensor 5551R) uses a sensor address between 01 and 99 on an MPC-2000 AM-1 module's loop circuit. The 9154 is regularly scanned by the AM-1 and checked for its current sensor status. The MPC-2000 will interpret and respond to the analog data as programmed. Each time the sensor is scanned the integral red visible LEDs will flash. In the event of an alarm condition the red LEDs will illuminate and latch on.

The 9154 has a fixed operating temperature of 140°F. The 9182 has a fixed operating temperature of 135°F with rate- of-rise detection. Requires a 9155, 9181 or 9156 base. (System Sensor B501B, B501 or B501BH).



The 9163 (System Sensor 1551B) uses a sensor address between 01 and 99 on an MPC-2000 AM-1 module's loop circuit. The 9163 is regularly scanned by the AM-1 and checked for its current sensor and chamber status. These status's are reported by device location to the MPC-2000 control unit. The MPC-2000 will interpret and respond to the analog data as programmed. Each time the 9163 is scanned the integral red visible LEDs will flash. In the case of an alarm condition the red LEDs will illuminate and latch on. The 9163 has programmable analog sensitivity. Requires a 9155, 9181 or 9156 base. (System Sensor B501B, B501 or B501BH).

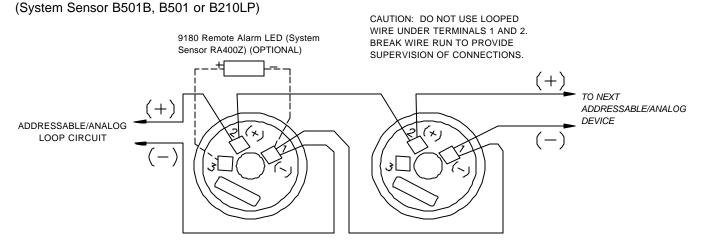
NOTE: The sensors are set at the factory for address 00. to the predetermined address code.

### 9155, 9156, 9181 AND 9189 ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG BASES

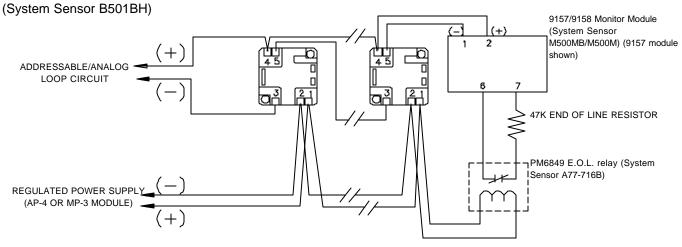
The 9155, 9181 or 9189 (System Sensor B501B, B501 or B210LP) base is a standard design for use with an addressable/analog sensor. Provides connection to an optional remote LED.

The 9156 (System Sensor B501BH) audible sensor base is designed for use with an addressable/analog sensor. The 9156 provides means to obtain a local audible alarm at the specific sensor location. Once the 9156's associated sensor has latched into the alarm state the integral horn in the 9156 will sound. It will remain on until the sensor is successfully reset. A regulated power supply is required for the integral horn.

#### 9155, 9181 or 9189 BASE:



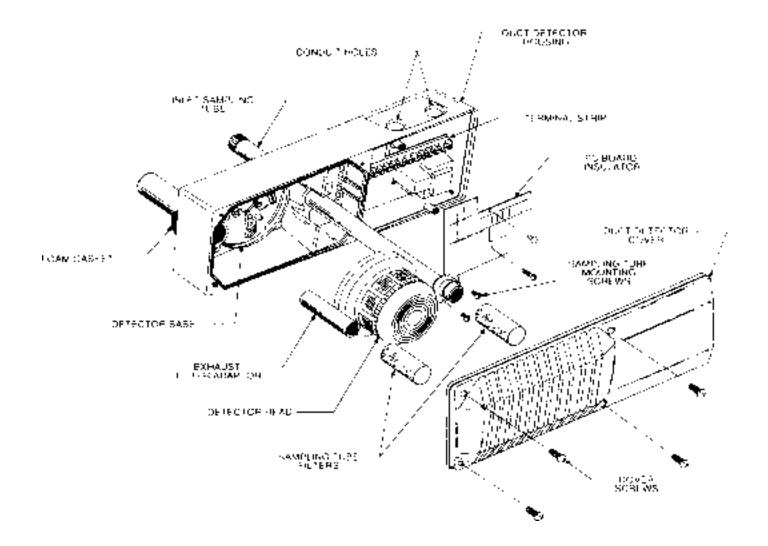
#### 9156 BASE:



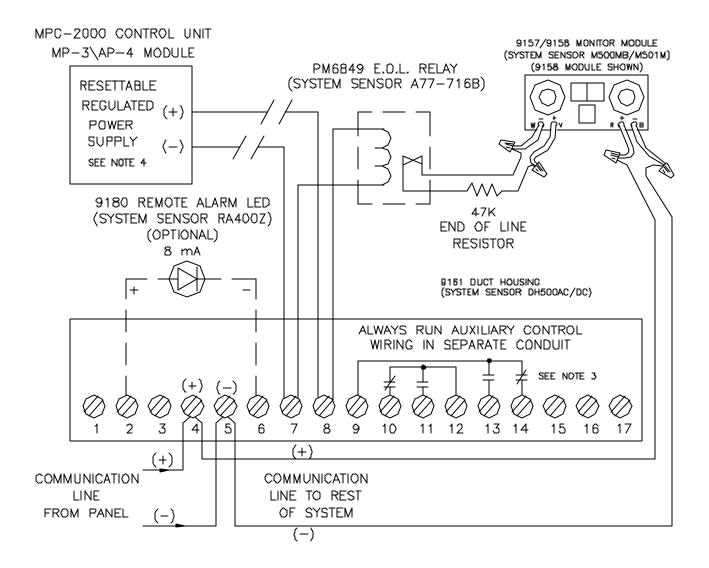
- NOTE: 1.) Do not use looped wire on terminals 1, 2 & 4. Break wire run to provide supervision of connection.
  - 2.) Wire size: In alarm, no more than 3.0V drop from power supply to end of
  - 3.) For regulated power supply supervision use an EOL. relay with a 9157 or 9158 monitor module as shown.(Relay contact shown with power applied).

# 9161 DUCT HOUSING FOR ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR

The 9161 (System Sensor DH500AC/DC) and it's associated sensor (9163 or 9152) uses a sensor address between 01 and 99 on an MPC-2000 AM-1 module loop circuit. The 9161 is built for 120VAC, 240VAC, 24VAC or 24VDC to operate auxiliary functions. Two "Form C" relay output contacts are available. The LEDs on the detector, light to provide a local alarm indication. Remote alarm indication is make possible by utilizing the 9180 remote alarm LED unit.



### TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM FOR A 9161 DUCT HOUSING FOR ADDRESSABLE ANALOG SENSOR

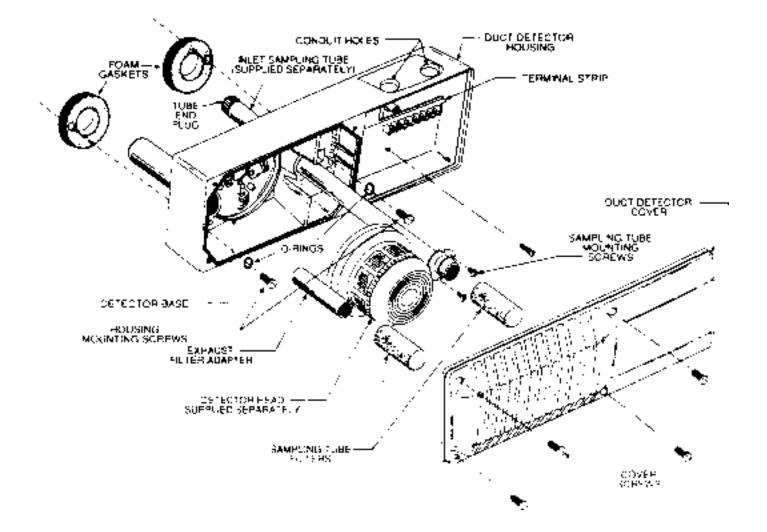


### NOTES:

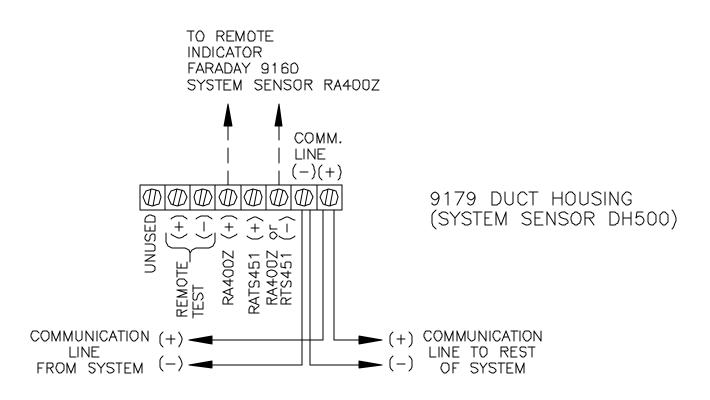
- 1.) This wiring diagram only shows general information about the initiating device. For specific Wiring and Installation information read the instructions provided with each device.
- 2.) 9180 Remote LED and Auxiliary Control contacts will not function without separate power.
- 3.) Relay contacts are rated at 10 Amps maximum at 30VDC, 10 Amps maximum at 277VAC, 1/2 HP at 240VAC and 360VA at 240VAC.
- 4.) For Power Supply supervision use EOL Relay with a 9157 or 9158 Monitor Module as shown (Relay Contact shown with power applied).

### 9179 DUCT HOUSING FOR ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR

The 9179 (System Sensor DH500) and it's associated sensor (9163 or 9152) uses a sensor address between 01 and 99 on an MPC-2000 AM-1 module loop circuit. The LEDs on the detector, light to provide a local alarm indication. Remote alarm indication is make possible by utilizing the 9180 remote alarm LED unit.



### TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM FOR A 9179 DUCT HOUSING FOR ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG SENSOR



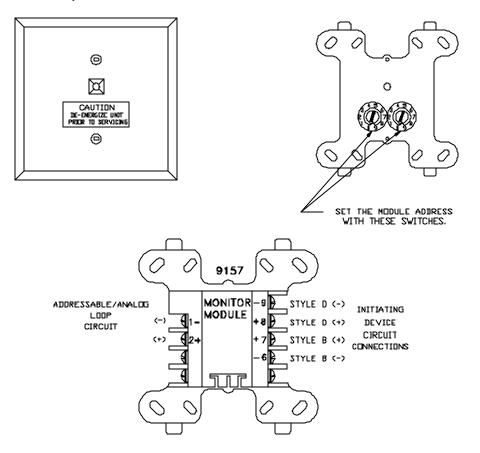
NOTES:

- This wiring diagram only shows general information about the initiating device, for specific wiring and installation information read the instructions provided with each device.
- 2.) The 9167 remote test station switch will not function without separate power. (See typical wiring diagram for a 9161 duct housing for wiring of separate power with supervision).

# THE MONITOR MODULE (9157)

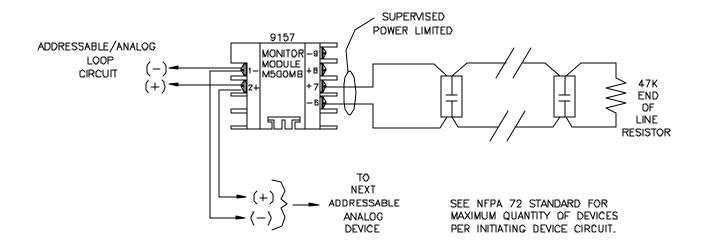
The 9157 (System Sensor M500MB) monitor module provides (1) Style "B" (2-wire) initiating circuit or (1) Style "D" (4-wire) initiating circuit for normally open dry contact fire alarm and supervisory (tamper) devices. The 9157 is designed to mount directly inside a 4" square junction box. The 9157 monitor module may be used to monitor a single unit or "zone" of units of "4-wire" (separately powered) smoke detectors, manual stations, waterflow switches, tamper (supervisory) switches or other dry, normally open contact initiation devices.

The 9157 uses a module address between 01 and 99 on an MPC-2000 AM-1 module's loop circuit. The 9157 module is regularly scanned by the AM-1 and checked for its current monitored device(s) status (ie. open (trouble), normal (EOL), shorted (alarm)). Each time the 9157 is scanned the front visible red LED will flash. Once the AM-1 has received the status data the MPC-2000 will interpret and respond to this data as programmed. In the case of an alarm status or Style "D" open circuit, the front visible red LED will illuminate and latch on the appropriate 9157 module(s) until the system is successfully reset.



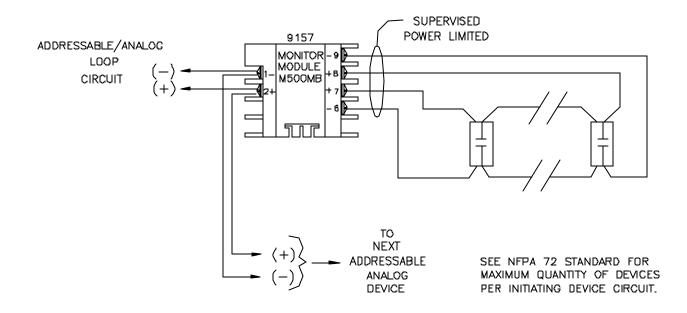
NOTE: The module is set at the factory for address 00. This is a default code. During installation set address to the predetermined unique address code between 01 and 99.

# CONFIGURATION OF 9157 MONITOR MODULE TYPICAL CONVENTIONAL STYLE "B" ("2-WIRE") CONTACT DEVICE INITIATING CIRCUIT



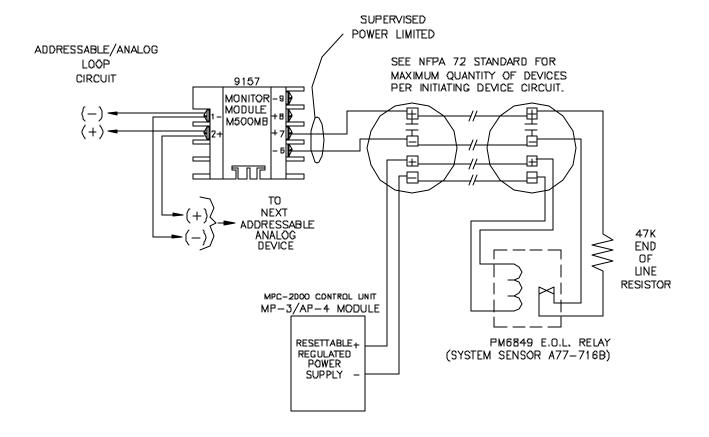
- 1.) Terminals 6 & 7 current limited to 230 A max.
- 2.) Do not mix Fire & Supervisory (Tamper) Devices on the same Module Detection loop.
- 3. Initiating Circuit Requirements: Max. Length 2500 Ft. Max. Resistance 20 Ohms
- 4.) Do not put "2-Wire" (Zone Powered) Smoke Detectors on Monitor Module Initiating loop.
- 5.) See Article 370 of the N.E.C. for proper box depth.

# CONFIGURATION OF 9157 MONITOR MODULE TYPICAL CONVENTIONAL STYLE "D" ("4-WIRE") CONTACT DEVICE INITIATING CIRCUIT



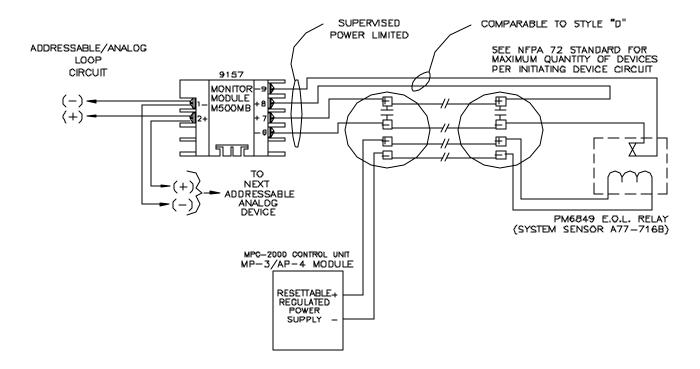
- 1.) Terminals 6 & 7 current limited to 230µA max.
- 2.) Do not mix Fire & Supervisory (Tamper) Devices on the same Module Detection loop.
- 3. Initiating Circuit Requirements: Max. Length 2500 Ft.
  - Max. Resistance 20 Ohms
- 4.) Do not put "2-Wire" (Zone Powered) Smoke Detectors on Monitor Module Initiating loop.
- 5.) See Article 370 of the N.E.C. for proper box depth.

# CONFIGURATION OF 9157 MONITOR MODULE TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM FOR CONVENTIONAL "4-WIRE" (SEPARATELY POWERED) SMOKE DETECTORS STYLE "B" ("2-WIRE")



- 1.) Terminals 6 & 7 current limited to 230µA max.
- 2.) Do not mix Fire & Supervisory (Tamper) Devices on the same Module Detection loop.
- 3. Initiating Circuit Requirements: Max. Length 2500 Ft. Max. Resistance 20 Ohms
- 4.) Do not put "2-Wire" (Zone Powered) Smoke Detectors on Monitor Module Initiating loop.
- 5.) See Article 370 of the N.E.C. for proper box depth.
- 6.) For Alarm Verify operation see application notes in manual for Smoke Detector power wiring.
- 7.) see Initiating Device Wiring Diagram section for Compatible "4-Wire" (Separately Powered) Smoke Detectors.
- 8.) E.O.L. Relay is shown with power applied.

# CONFIGURATION OF 9157 MONITOR MODULE TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM FOR CONVENTIONAL "4-WIRE" (SEPARATELY POWERED) SMOKE DETECTORS STYLE "D" ("4-WIRE")



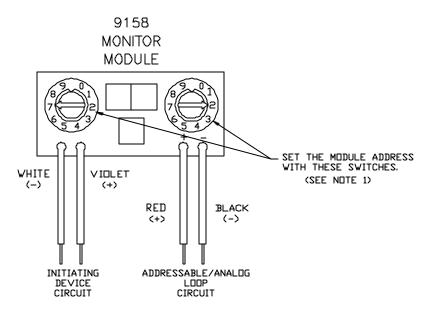
- 1.) Terminals 6 & 7 current limited to 230µA max.
- 2.) Do not mix Fire & Supervisory (Tamper) Devices on the same Module Detection loop.
- Initiating Circuit Requirements: Max. Length 2500 Ft. Max. Resistance 20 Ohms
- 4.) Do not put "2-Wire" (Zone Powered) Smoke Detectors on Monitor Module Initiating loop.
- 5.) See Article 370 of the N.E.C. for proper box depth.
- 6.) For Alarm Verify operation see application notes in manual for Smoke Detector power wiring.
- 7.) see Initiating Device Wiring Diagram section for Compatible "4-Wire" (Separately Powered) Smoke Detectors.
  - 8.) E.O.L. Relay is shown with power applied.

# THE DEVICE MONITOR MODULE (9158)

The 9158 (System Sensor M501M) addressable mini-monitor module provides a Style "B" (2-wire) initiating circuit for normally open dry contact fire alarm and supervisory (tamper) devices. The 9158's small size and light weight design allows it to be installed inside a single gang box, or behind a device being monitored without being rigidly mounted. The 9158 addressable mini-monitor module may be used to monitor a single unit or a "zone" of units of "4-Wire" (separately powered) smoke detectors, manual stations, waterflow switches, tamper (supervisory) switches or other dry, normally open contact initiation devices.

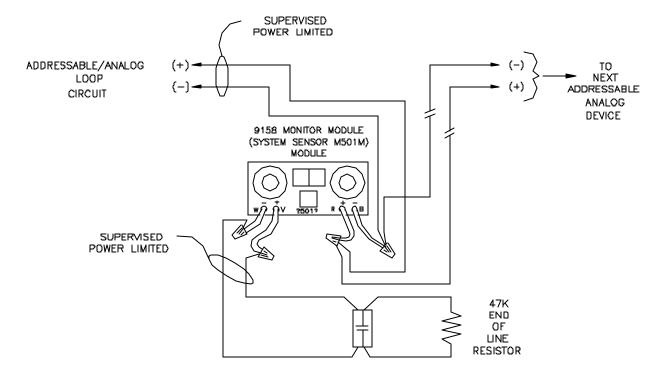
NOTE: "2-Wire" (Zone Powered) Smoke detectors and initiation devices are not compatible.

The 9158 uses a module address between 01 and 99 on an MPC-2000 AM-1 module's loop circuit. The 9158 is regularly scanned by the AM-1 and checked for its current monitored device(s) status (e. open (trouble), normal (EOL), shorted (alarm)). Once the AM-1 has received the status data, the MPC-2000 will interpret and respond to this data as programmed.



NOTE: The module is set at the factory for address 00. This is a default code. During installation set address to the predetermined unique address code between 01 and 99.

### CONFIGURATION OF 9158 MONITOR MODULE TYPICAL CONVENTIONAL STYLE "B" ("2-WIRE") INITIATING CIRCUIT



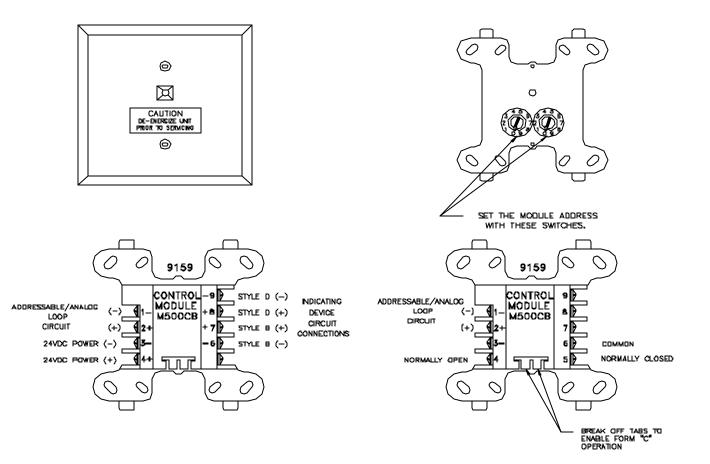
SEE NFPA 72 STANDARD FOR MAXIMUM QUANTITY OF DEVICES PER INITIATING DEVICE CIRCUIT.

- 1.) Terminals 6 & 7 current limited to 230µA max.
- 2.) Do not mix Fire & Supervisory (Tamper) Devices on the same Module Detection loop.
- 3. Initiating Circuit Requirements: Max. Length 2500 Ft. Max. Resistance 20 Ohms
- 4.) Do not put "2-Wire" (Zone Powered) Smoke Detectors on Monitor Module Initiating loop.
- 5.) See Article 370 of the N.E.C. for proper box depth.

# THE CONTROL MODULE (9159)

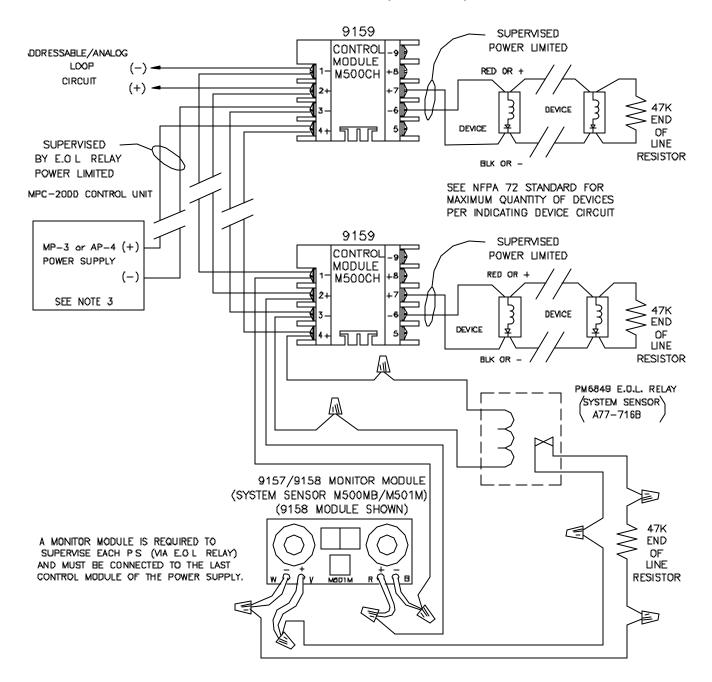
The 9159 (System Sensor M500CH) addressable control module provides (1) Style "Y" (2-Wire") polarity reversal signaling circuit or (1) "4-Wire" Class "A" (Style "Z") polarity reversal signaling circuit or (1) dry form "C" contact output format. The selection of any (1) of these formats per module can be made in the field via an integral programming tab. The 9159 is designed to mount directly inside a 4" square junction box. When the 9159 control module is used to drive conventional polarized signaling and auxiliary devices, the operating power for the devices must be wired to the 9159 separately from an AP-1 power supply in the MPC-2000. The separate power circuit is then supervised by an E.O.L. and monitor module combination relay in a similar fashion as a "4-Wire" (separately powered) conventional smoke detector power circuit.

The 9159 uses a module address between 01 and 99 on an MPC-2000 AM-1 module's loop circuit. The 9159 is regularly scanned by the AM-1 and checked for it's monitored device(s) status (e open (trouble), normal (EOL), shorted (trouble)). Each time the 9159 is scanned the front visible red LED will flash. Once the AM-1 module has received alarm status data the MPC-2000 will interpret and respond to the data as programmed thus activating any predetermined 9159 control module(s). When an associated 9159 operates, it's red LED will illuminate and the module will latch into the operated mode until reset.



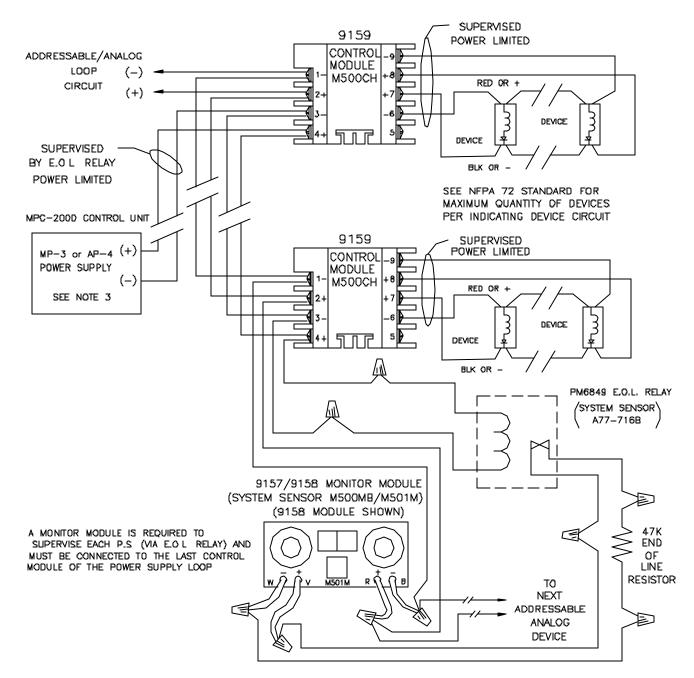
NOTE: The module is set at the factory for address 00. This is a default code. During installation set address to the predetermined unique address code between 01 and 99.

### CONFIGURATION OF 9159 CONTROL MODULE TYPICAL CONVENTIONAL STYLE "Y" ("2-WIRE") INDICATING CIRCUIT



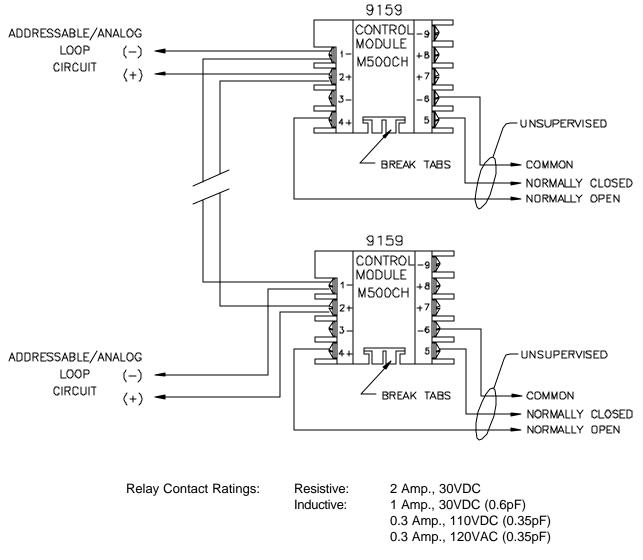
- 1.) See Owner's Manual (P/N 444851B) for Compatible Signals Maximum Signal Load: 1 Amp for each Control Module
- 2.) Do not use looped wire on terminals 3 & 4. Break wire run to provide supervision of connection.
- 3.) Calculate Power Supply loading per Control Module.
- 4.) Wire Size: In Alarm, no more than 1.9V drop from Power Supply to end of each Indicating Circuit.
- 5. For Power Supply supervision use an E.O.L. Relay with a 9157 or 9158 Monitor Module as shown (Relay contact shown with power applied).
- 6.) See Article 370 of the N.E.C. for proper box depth.

### CONFIGURATION OF 9159 CONTROL MODULE TYPICAL CONVENTIONAL STYLE "Z" ("4-WIRE") INDICATING CIRCUIT



- 1.) See Owner's Manual (P/N 444851B) for Compatible Signals Maximum Signal Load: 1 Amp for each Control Module
- 2.) Do not use looped wire on terminals 3 & 4. Break wire run to provide supervision of connection.
- 3.) Calculate Power Supply loading per Control Module.
- 4.) Wire Size: In Alarm, no more than 1.9V drop from Power Supply to end of each Indicating Circuit.
- 5. For Power Supply supervision use an E.O.L. Relay with a 9157 or 9158 Monitor Module as shown (Relay contact shown with power applied).
  - 6.) See Article 370 of the N.E.C. for proper box depth.

#### CONFIGURATION OF 9159 CONTROL MODULE TYPICAL DRY FORM "C" CONTACT OUTPUT



NOTE

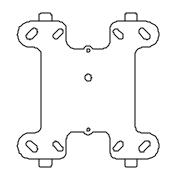
1.) See Article 370 of the N.E.C. for proper box depth.

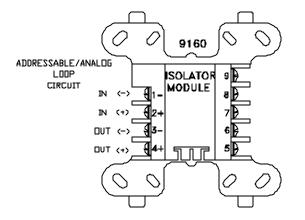
# THE ISOLATOR MODULE (9160)

The 9160 (System Sensor M500X) addressable loop isolator module provides the circuitry to automatically open and thus "isolate" a branch or section of an addressable/analog loop circuit on an MPC-2000 AM-1 module. This isolation will occur when the 9160 senses a short condition after it's position on the loop. By isolating the shorted portion of the circuit the AM-1 module will still be able to communicate with and monitor devices not involved with the faulted section or branch of the addressable/analog loop circuit.

During normal operation the red scan/shorted LED will flash several times a minute. In the event that the monitored portion becomes shorted the red scan/shorted LED will latch on steady, and the associated protected loop portion will be automatically disconnected from the system and a defined trouble condition will be reported to the MPC-2000 control panel via the associated AM-1 module. Once the shorted condition has been removed the 9160 module will automatically unlatch thus restoring normal operations between itself, it's monitored loop portion, and the rest of the system.



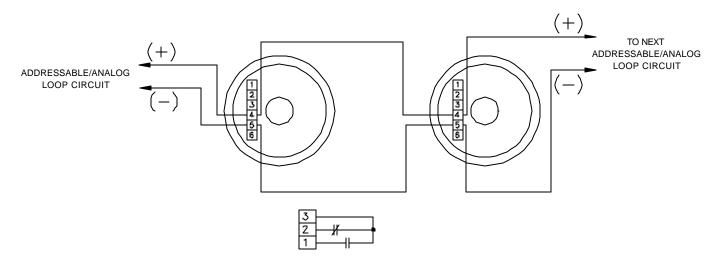




#### 9296 AND 9297 ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG RELAY BASES

The 9296 or 9297 (System Sensor B224RB or B524RB) relay base is for use with an addressable/analog sensor. The relay bases provide a form C contact for control of auxiliary functions, activated from the sensor remote LED output.

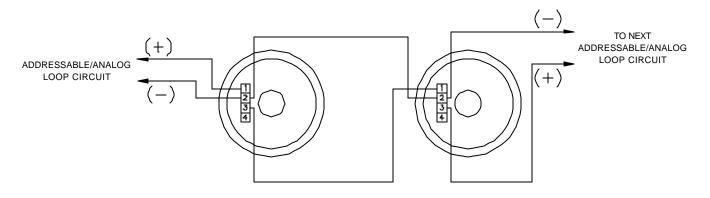
9296 OR 9297 BASE: (System Sensor B224RB or B524RB)



#### 9298 AND 9299 ADDRESSABLE/ANALOG ISOLATOR BASES

The 9298 or 9299 (System Sensor B224BI or B524BI) isolator base is for use with an addressable/analog sensor. The isolator bases provide the circuitry to automatically open and thus "isolate" a branch or section of an addressable/analog loop circuit on a MPC-2000 AM-1 module. This isolation will occur when the isolator base senses a short condition after it's position on the loop. By isolating the shorted portion of the circuit the AM-1 module will still be able to communicate with and monitor devices not involved with the faulted section or branch of the addressable/analog loop circuit.

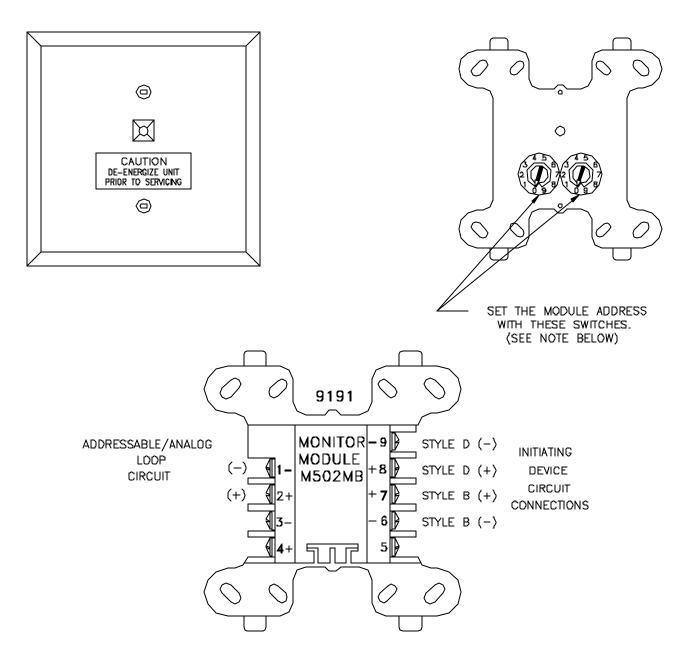
9298 or 9299 BASE: (System Sensor B224BI or B524BI)



#### 9191 TWO-WIRE (ZONE POWERED) CONVENTIONAL DETECTOR MONITOR MODULE

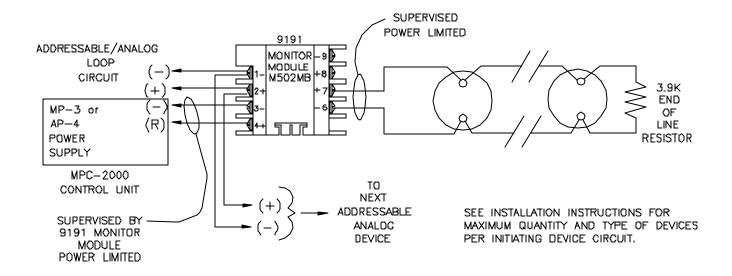
The 9191 (System Sensor M502M) monitor module provides (1) Style "B" (2-wire) initiating circuit or (1) Style "D" (4-wire) initiating circuit for two-wire (zone powered) conventional detectors. The 9191 is designed to mount directly inside a 4" square junction box. The 9191 monitor module allows up to 20 U.L. compatible smoke detectors.

The 9191 uses a module address between 01 and 99 on an MPC-2000 AM-1 module's loop circuit. The 9159 is regularly scanned by the AM-1 and checked for it's monitored device(s) status (e open (trouble), normal (EOL), shorted (alarm)). Each time the 9191 is scanned the front visible red LED will flash. Once the AM-1 has received the status data the MPC-2000 will interpret and respond to this data as programmed. In the case of an alarm status or Style "D" open circuit, the front visible red LED will illuminate and latch on the appropriate 9191 module(s) until the system is successfully reset.



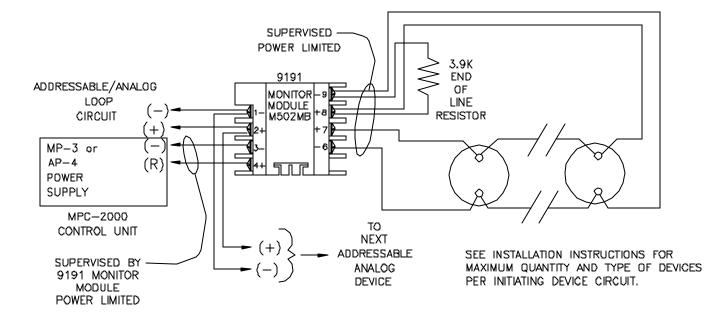
NOTE: The module is set at the factory for address 00. This is a default code. During installation set address to the predetermined unique address code between 01 and 99.

# CONFIGURATION OF 9191 MONITOR MODULE TYPICAL CONVENTIONAL STYLE "B" ("2-WIRE") CONTACT DEVICE INITIATING CIRCUIT



- 1.) Terminals 6 & 7 current limited to 92mA max.
- 2.) Do not mix Fire & Supervisory (Tamper) Devices on the same Module Detection loop.
- 3. Initiating Circuit Requirements: Max. Resistance 25 Ohms
- 4.) Use only UL Compatible "2-Wire" Smoke Detectors from list on Monitor Module Installation Instructions for Monitor Module Initiating loop.
- 5.) See Article 370 of the N.E.C. for proper box depth.

# CONFIGURATION OF 9191 MONITOR MODULE TYPICAL CONVENTIONAL STYLE "D" ("4-WIRE") CONTACT DEVICE INITIATING CIRCUIT



- 1.) Terminals 6 & 7 current limited to 92mA max.
- 2.) Do not mix Fire & Supervisory (Tamper) Devices on the same Module Detection loop.
- 3. Initiating Circuit Requirements: Max. Resistance 25 Ohms
- 4.) Use only UL Compatible "2-Wire" Smoke Detectors from list on Monitor Module Installation Instructions for Monitor Module Initiating loop.
- 5.) See Article 370 of the N.E.C. for proper box depth.

# SYSTEM TESTING AND MAINTENANCE

Testing and maintenance is to be done only by qualified personnel who have thoroughly read and understand this owners manual.

#### SYSTEM TESTING

- **<u>NOTE</u>**: Before any tests are conducted, the local Fire Department should be notified.
- System testing and/or fire drills must be performed at the intervals required by local fire authorities.
   Where no local regulations exist, testing schedules for fire alarm systems are specified in NFPA Standard 72.
- 2.) All system tests should be documented. A complete log of device testing including the type of device, its location, the date of the test and the operation should be maintained for the system.
- 3.) Devices should be tested in accordance with manufacturers' instructions.
- When testing has been completed all switches must be returned to their normal position.
   DO NOT LEAVE SWITCHES IN THE DISCONNECTED POSITION!
- 5.) If any problems are found or trouble conditions exists, notify the proper personnel for servicing the system immediately.

#### MAINTENANCE

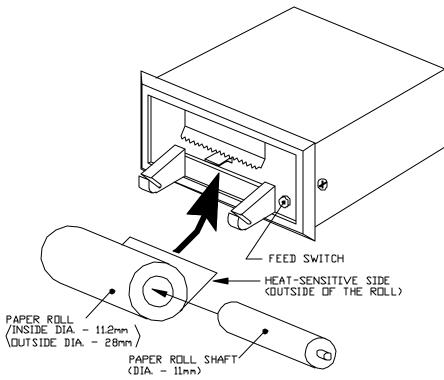
- 1.) The MPC-2000 Fire Alarm System Control Unit does not require periodic maintenance except that the unit should be kept clean and dry. If a PR-1 system status printer is used, check for low paper at least once a month. Low paper is indicated by a red line on each edge of the paper. See PR-1 system status printer paper replacement instructions.
- 2.) Sealed Lead Acid batteries should be replaced every four years or if the voltage is low. The terminals should be checked for corrosion and cleaned, if necessary. To check for low battery voltage, with the primary power supply disconnected, operate the Fire Alarm System in alarm (under full load) for five minutes. If the battery voltage is less than 24.0 volts, with the control unit in alarm, replace the battery set.
- 3.) Maintenance of other devices connected to the control unit should be done in accordance with the manufacturers' instructions.

#### **RECOMMENDED SPARE CONTROL UNIT PARTS**

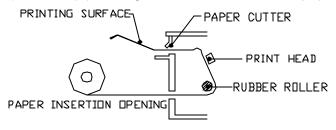
943160 Fuse 5A. Fast-acting, 2AG 943237 Paper, printer (if PR-1 option is used) 444688 Fuse 25A. Normal-BLO, 3AB or ABC (if VAA-C is used) Fuse 10A. Normal-BLO, (if VAA-C is used)

# PR-1 SYSTEM STATUS PRINTER PAPER REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

1.) The outside and inside surfaces of the paper are different. Gently push the outside of the roll, which is the heat-sensitive printing surface, face down into the Paper Inserting Opening.



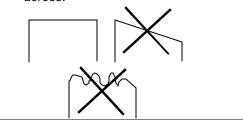
- 2.) When you turn on the power and press the feed switch, the rubber roller grips the paper and pulls it inside.
- 3.) Keep pressing the feed switch until the paper comes out underneath the Paper Cutter.



4.) Push the shaft into the Paper Roll and set it in the Holders on the Main Unit.

NOTES:

- 1.) If the paper is not pulled when you press the Feed Switch, push the paper in slightly.
- 2.) Cut the edge of the paper straight across.



# PAPER PRECAUTIONS

- Do not print without paper
- Do not pull out the thermal paper from the Paper Insertion Rolls
- Use only the 38-mm wide thermal paper rolls specified below

Faraday	943237
Jujo Paper	TP50KS-A
Honshu Paper	FH65B-X14N
Mitsubishi Paper Mills	F-200U7N5

# SYSTEM TROUBLE SHOOTING GUIDE

LED INDICATION	LCD DISPLAY	PROBABLE CAUSE
POWER ON indicator is not lit and INPUT POWER FAULT LED is lit.	Input Power Fault	Low or no AC input power
STANDBY POWER FAULT and SYSTEM TROUBLE	Standby Power Fault	Low or no battery connected
SYSTEM GROUND and SYSTEM TROUBLE LED's are lit.	Pos. (Neg.) Ground Fault	One or more external field connections grounded.
One or more Signal Circuit LED's and SYSTEM TROUBLE LED's are lit.	Signal Circuit # Shorted (Open)	Faulty Signal circuit wiring.
One or more Zone Trouble LED's and SYSTEM TROUBLE LED are lit.	Zone # In Trouble	Faulty Zone circuit wiring.
SYSTEM TROUBLE LED is lit.	Remote Display # Comm Fault	Faulty Remote Display wiring.
SYSTEM TROUBLE LED is lit.	Aux. Relay # Off Normal	Aux. Relay switch is in a manual position.
SYSTEM TROUBLE LED is lit.	City Tie In Trouble	City Tie configured incorrectly. Faulty wiring.
SYSTEM TROUBLE LED is lit.	Aux. Power Supply Fault	Low or no AC input power. Open fuse on Aux. Power Supply board or transformer board.

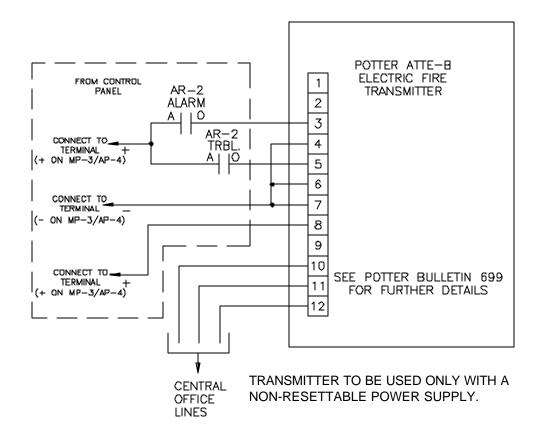
# SYSTEM TROUBLE SHOOTING GUIDE

LCD DISPLAY	PROBABLE CAUSE
	LCD DISPLAY

AM - Module Device trouble LED lit.	AM Module # Comm Fault	Incorrect System Programming, Incorrect module cabling.
AM - Loop Trouble LED lit.	AM Module # Loop Trouble.	Faulty Addressable/Analog Loop Circuit Wiring.
Erratic System operation		Incorrect System Programming. Incorrect module cabling.
CPU FAULT LED and trouble buzzer remain on.		Have System Serviced by qualified service personnel.
External Interface Trouble LED on	External Interface in trouble	Fault on Interface connections.

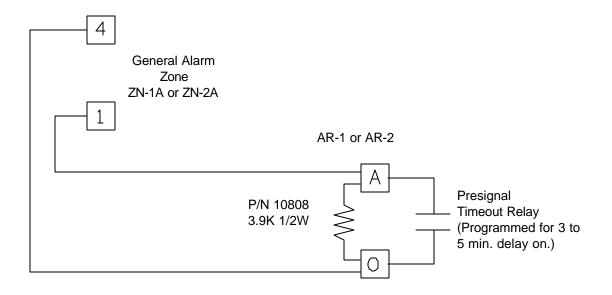
#### McCULLOH TRANSMITTER CONNECTIONS

The MPC-2000 Fire Alarm System Control Unit can be wired in conjunction with a Potter Electric Signal Co., Model ATTE-B Alarm Transmitter, to provide central station, proprietary, or remote station service. An AR-2 Auxilliary Relay Module (programmed for Trouble/Alarm Operation) is also required to provide a general alarm contact and trouble contact. If alarm transmission by zone is required, the AR-1/AR-2 Auxiliary Relay Modules may be used in conjunction with additional transmitters. If supervisory transmission is required, a AR-2 auxiliary relay module (programmed for trouble/supervisory operation) can be used in conjunction with an additional transmitter.



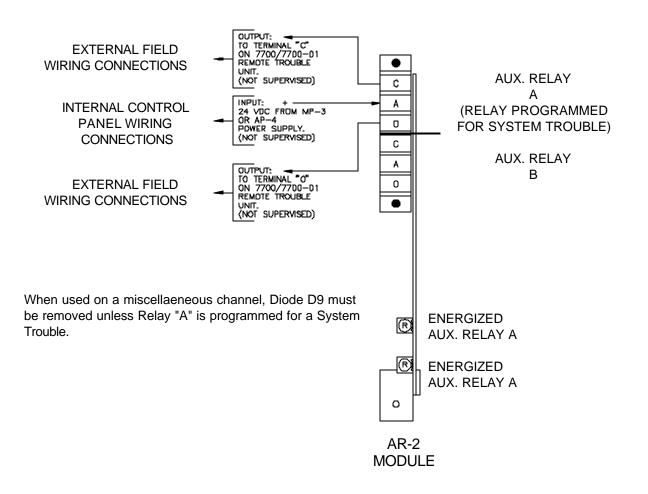
#### PRESIGNAL/GENERAL ALARM WIRINGPRESIGNAL/GENERAL ALARM WIRING

The MPC-2000 Fire Alarm System Control Unit can be setup for Presignal/General Alarm operation, a dedicated General Alarm Zone and a Presignal Timeout Auxiliary Relay is required. All of the Presignal Zones in the System must be programmed to operate the Presignal Timeout Relay in addition to the other desired functions. The Presignal Timeout Relay, after a 3 to 5 minute delay on, will activate the dedicated General Alarm Zone to provide a System General Alarm Condition (i.e. operate all building signals and/or Auxiliary Relays for appropriate functions.)



# **REMOTE TROUBLE UNIT WIRING**

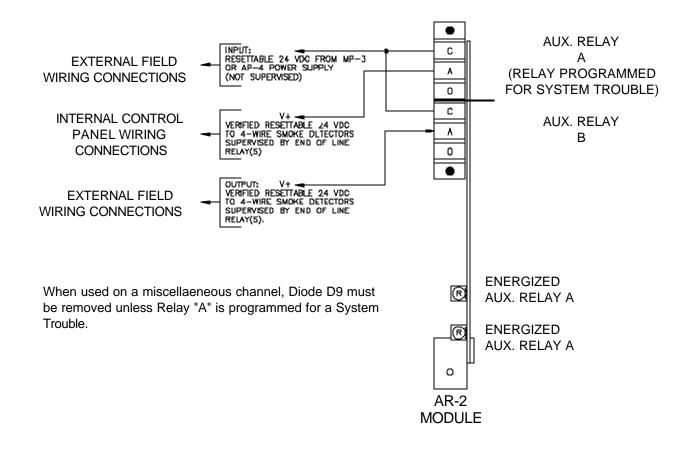
An AR-2 Auxiliary Relay Module (Programmed for Trouble/Alarm or Trouble/Supervisory) must be used to provide power for a 7700/7700-01 Remote Trouble unit.



# **SMOKE DETECTOR POWER WIRING**

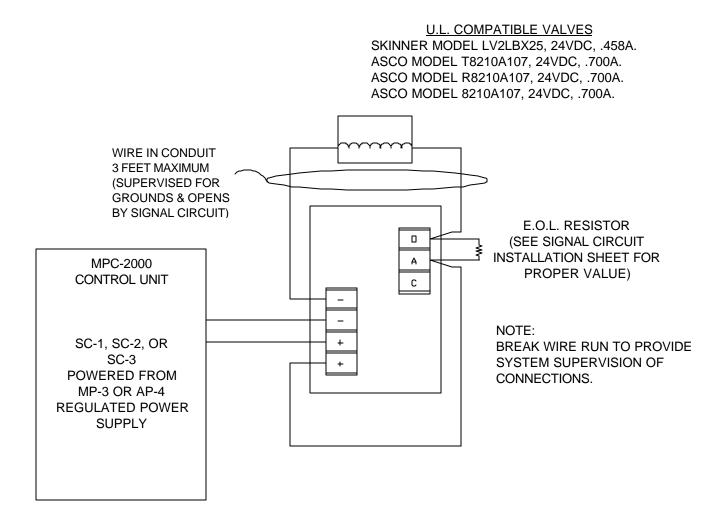
With Alarm Verification (4 Wire Smoke Detectors)

An AR-2 Auxiliary Relay Module (Programmed for Alarm Verification) must be used when Alarm Verification is programmed, to provide resettable power for 4-Wire Smoke Detectors.



# PREACTION/DELUGE VALVE WIRING

The MPC-2000 Fire Alarm System Control Unit can be wired in conjunction with a 711-1 Remote Relay Unit to activate the solenoid of an automatic water control valve. The dedicated signal circuit must be programmed for steady, non-silencable operation with the drill and recall disabled. The 711-1 Relay contacts will transfer, upon activation of the signal circuit, to allow the valve solenoid to energize. (Warning: Do Not Use on EVAC or Canadian Control Units.)



# DATA GATHERING SYSTEM

The MPC-2000 Fire Alarm System Control Unit can be used in conjunction with the DGS-100 or DGS-101 Data Gathering Unit to provide Proprietary Service. A DGS-130 Serial Interface Module is used to connect the CI-2 Communications Interface Module to the DGS-100 or DGS-101. Up to 256 Fire Alarm Control Units wired Style 4 or 128 Fire Alarm Control Units wired Style 7 may be connected to each controller in the Data Gathering Unit.

